

# Incident reporting in schools

Biannual release 1 (1 January 2015 – 30 June 2015)

## How schools manage the safety and security of their students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole. Following such an incident, the principal notifies the department's Incident Report and Support Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify NSW Police.

The Incident Report and Support Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Senior police and incident support officers in the unit provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident reported.

Through the department's commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, incident reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identity, or the personal/health information of students, school staff and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

Publishing these reports informs the community about incidents in public schools and how the department supports schools through incidents while still protecting the identity of students and staff.

The introduction of a new incident reporting database in January 2015 has changed the format of the statistics presented and the release of individual incident reports. Schools are required to report incidents relating to activities such as violence and weapons; illegal drugs; other criminal activities; natural disasters; suspected suicides; and missing students if there is a concern for their safety, to the

Incident Report and Support Hotline.

The categories of incidents that are reported by schools now include drugs, technology, violence, weapons and welfare. This restructure of categories enables the department to better identify areas it can target with additional support and training delivered by the Health and Safety Directorate on a regular basis, and serves to assist schools' abilities to effectively manage incidents when and if they occur.

To align with the department's restructure from 10 School Regions to 66 Principals Networks, incidents are now recorded and reported by Principals Network. Future comparative reporting based on the improved incident reporting system will further assist in the analysis of data and subsequent targeted support to schools.

The number of incidents that are reported from one date range to the next does vary and this is an expected fluctuation due to the relatively small number of incidents that are reported from more than 2,200 schools with a student population in excess of 790,000. Consequently, the percentage variations are not significant and the relatively small number of incidents indicates that schools continue to be one of the safest places for students in our community.

## Further information

**Violence on school grounds – the facts by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.**

**Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:**

**Assaults on school premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009**

**School violence and its antecedents (2005)**

## Term 2, 2015 03/04/2015 – 30/06/2015

PRINCIPALS NETWORK	Drugs	Other	Technology	Violence	Weapons	Welfare	Total
Albury Principals Network	1			4	1		6
Bankstown Principals Network	2			2			4
Barwon Principals Network			1		1	1	3
Bathurst Principals Network	2		1	4	2		9
Blue Mountains Principals Network	2		2	2			6
Botany Bay Principals Network					1		1
Callaghan/Port Stephens Principals Network	2	2	2	1		1	8
Campbelltown Principals Network	2			9	1	1	13
Canterbury Principals Network			1	3		1	5
Clarence Valley Principals Network	1		1	1			3
Coffs Harbour Principals Network	2			4	1		7
Cootamundra Principals Network							0
Deniliquin Principals Network			1	1			2
Dural Principals Network				1			1
Eastern Creek Principals Network	4		1	10	1	3	19
Fairfield Principals Network	3	2	3	2	1		11
Far South Coast Principals Network			3	3			6
Far West Principals Network				2			2
Georges River Principals Network	1			4			5
Glenfield Principals Network		1	1	4	2	5	13
Gosford Principals Network	5		3	3	2	1	14
Great Lakes Principals Network	6			3		1	10
Griffith Principals Network				1	2		3
Hastings Principals Network				2			2
Hawkesbury Principals Network	1						1
Holroyd Principals Network				3	1	2	6
Hunter Principals Network	1			2	1		4
Ku-Ring-Gai Principals Network	1	1		1	2		5
Lachlan Principals Network	2			5	1	1	9
Lake Macquarie East Principals Network	2			3			5
Lake Macquarie West Principals Network			2	4	1	1	8
Lismore Principals Network	3				1	1	5
Liverpool Principals Network		1				1	2
Macarthur Principals Network				1	1		2
Macquarie Principals Network		1	1	4	1		7
Maitland Principals Network	1			2	2		5
Marrickville Principals Network	2			6			8
Mid North Coast Principals Network	3		1	8	3		15
Newcastle Principals Network	1			2	1		4
Nirimba Principals Network	3	1		3			7
North Sydney Principals Network				1			1
Northern Tablelands Principals Network	1			3	1	1	6
Orange Principals Network	2			2			4
Parramatta Principals Network						2	2
Penrith Principals Network	1			2		1	4
Port Hacking Principals Network	2		1				3
Port Jackson Principals Network	3	2	2			1	8
Queanbeyan Principals Network	1		1	3		1	6
Richmond Valley Principals Network	1			3	1		5
South Coast Principals Network	5		1	11	3	4	24
Southern Tablelands Principals Network	1					1	2
Strathfield Principals Network	2		1		1		4
Tamworth Principals Network				7		1	8

The Hills Principals Network	2		1	2			5
Tweed Principals Network	3		1				4
Wagga Wagga Principals Network				1		3	4
Warringah Principals Network	1	1	1	2			5
Western Plains Principals Network			1	1			2
Wollemi Principals Network	1			3			4
Wollondilly Principals Network				2	1		3
Wollongong North Principals Network	1				1	2	4
Wollongong Principals Network	2			3	3	1	9
Woronora River Principals Network	2			1	1		4
Wyong Principals Network	3		2	4		1	10
Connected Communities Network	2			6	1		9
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>386</b>

## Term 1, 2015 01/01/2015 – 02/04/2015

PRINCIPALS NETWORK	Drugs	Other	Technology	Violence	Weapons	Welfare	Total
Albury Principals Network	1	1	1	1	1		5
Bankstown Principals Network				1		1	2
Barwon Principals Network	1	1		2	1	1	6
Bathurst Principals Network	1		1	5	3		10
Blue Mountains Principals Network			1			1	2
Botany Bay Principals Network				1	1		2
Callaghan/Port Stephens Principals Network	2			2	1	1	6
Campbelltown Principals Network	2	1	3	8		2	16
Canterbury Principals Network	1			4		1	6
Clarence Valley Principals Network	1			2		1	4
Coffs Harbour Principals Network	2		2	4			8
Cootamundra Principals Network	1		1	2	1		5
Deniliquin Principals Network			1	1			2
Dural Principals Network				1		2	3
Eastern Creek Principals Network	1	2		7	1	3	14
Fairfield Principals Network				4		1	5
Far South Coast Principals Network	1	1	1	12	1		16
Far West Principals Network				1			1
Georges River Principals Network				6	1	1	8
Glenfield Principals Network				3	3		6
Gosford Principals Network	2	1	1	3		1	8
Great Lakes Principals Network	4		1	2	2		9
Griffith Principals Network				1	1		2
Hastings Principals Network	1			3			4
Hawkesbury Principals Network	1			3			4
Holroyd Principals Network				3	1	1	5
Hornsby Principals Network				1			1
Hunter Principals Network	1		1	2	2		6
Ku-Ring-Gai Principals Network			1	2			3
Lachlan Principals Network	1	1	1	1	2		6
Lake Macquarie East Principals Network				1			1
Lake Macquarie West Principals Network	1	1	2	8	1	1	14
Lismore Principals Network	1	1		2	2		6
Liverpool Principals Network				3		2	5
Macarthur Principals Network	1		3	3			7
Macquarie Principals Network		1	1	3	2	2	9
Maitland Principals Network				3	2	2	7
Marrickville Principals Network	1	1		3			5
Mid North Coast Principals Network	2			6	3		11

Newcastle Principals Network	2			2		1	5
Nirimba Principals Network	3			2		1	6
North Sydney Principals Network	2			2	1		5
Northern Tablelands Principals Network	1			1	4		6
Orange Principals Network				1	1		2
Parramatta Principals Network	1			1	1	1	4
Penrith Principals Network	2	1		1		3	7
Port Hacking Principals Network	1						1
Port Jackson Principals Network	2			1		1	4
Queanbeyan Principals Network	1						1
Richmond Valley Principals Network	1			3			4
South Coast Principals Network		1		8	2		11
Southern Tablelands Principals Network		1		2	1	1	5
Strathfield Principals Network				2			2
Tamworth Principals Network	2			3	2	1	8
The Hills Principals Network		1					1
Tweed Principals Network						1	1
Wagga Wagga Principals Network				3	3	1	7
Warringah Principals Network				1		1	2
Western Plains Principals Network				1	1		2
Wollemi Principals Network	1	1		1			3
Wollondilly Principals Network			1		1		2
Wollongong Principals Network	1	1		5			7
Woronora River Principals Network	1		3				4
Wyong Principals Network	2	1	2	5	1		11
Connected Communities Network				6	1		7
<b>Total</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>358</b>

## Term 4, 2014 07/10/2014 – 19/12/2014

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	8	9	27	27	94
Illawarra South East	11	5	3	6	15	40
New England	2	5	2	0	3	12
North Coast	14	4	8	19	10	55
Northern Sydney	3	4	2	2	3	14
Riverina	9	1	4	3	10	27
South Western Sydney	24	12	13	8	22	79
Sydney	9	2	2	7	7	27
Western NSW	13	7	2	4	7	33
Western Sydney	20	5	11	10	19	65
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>446</b>

## Term 3, 2014 15/07/2014 – 19/09/2014

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	12	6	6	14	28	66
Illawarra South East	11	2	8	7	11	39
New England	6	4	1	4	4	19
North Coast	10	4	6	15	15	50
Northern Sydney	5	2	1	4	5	17
Riverina	6	1	2	2	6	17
South Western Sydney	19	9	10	10	27	75
Sydney	4	1	2	5	15	27
Western NSW	13	5	3	8	6	35
Western Sydney	19	5	7	5	27	63
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>408</b>

## Term 2, 2014 29/04/2014 – 27/06/2014

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	8	7	15	21	72
Illawarra South East	7	4	5	5	6	27
New England	4	2	1	4	1	12
North Coast	10	2	2	13	6	33
Northern Sydney	4	0	1	4	3	12
Riverina	4	4	3	1	7	19
South Western Sydney	11	11	11	5	30	68
Sydney	3	8	6	5	14	36
Western NSW	12	8	4	3	8	35
Western Sydney	13	6	7	8	13	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>361</b>

## Term 1, 2014 29/01/2014 – 11/04/2014

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	7	7	16	22	72
Illawarra South East	10	8	6	6	16	46
New England	6	4	1	3	8	22
North Coast	22	8	9	9	13	61
Northern Sydney	7	1	3	3	8	22
Riverina	3	5	4	6	4	22
South Western Sydney	29	8	13	11	21	82
Sydney	8	3	1	5	12	29
Western NSW	20	9	8	3	17	57
Western Sydney	27	11	9	14	18	79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>492</b>

## Term 4, 2013 08/10/2013 – 20/12/2013

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	14	6	11	15	59
Illawarra South East	13	6	2	5	12	38
New England	7	1	3	5	3	19
North Coast	17	15	5	6	14	57
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	3	4	11
Riverina	6	3	1	2	7	19
South Western Sydney	16	14	10	1	30	71
Sydney	11	5	3	4	17	40
Western NSW	11	9	4	3	9	36
Western Sydney	24	8	13	5	17	67
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>417</b>

## Term 3, 2013 15/07/2013 - 20/09/2013

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	30	12	7	15	39	103
Illawarra South East	25	8	10	7	17	67
New England	11	1	3	2	4	21
North Coast	21	10	11	11	13	66
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	6	6	21
Riverina	13	6	6	2	5	32
South Western Sydney	29	13	7	12	18	79
Sydney	14	13	6	6	12	51
Western NSW	15	10	9	6	4	44
Western Sydney	31	27	15	15	17	105
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>589</b>

## Term 2, 2013 29/04/2013 – 28/06/2013

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	25	6	10	8	12	61
Illawarra South East	15	5	9	3	7	39
New England	9	3	3	0	5	20
North Coast	14	9	5	3	6	37
Northern Sydney	7	7	2	3	5	24
Riverina	6	3	3	2	4	18
South Western Sydney	15	14	10	1	9	49
Sydney	8	8	3	1	8	28
Western NSW	11	5	6	0	14	36
Western Sydney	21	14	8	6	25	74
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>386</b>

## Term 1, 2013 30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	36	5	3	8	13	65
Illawarra South East	12	13	3	1	11	40
New England	7	1	0	0	4	12
North Coast	22	9	5	2	10	48
Northern Sydney	5	1	3	1	2	12
Riverina	7	2	1	3	5	18
South Western Sydney	22	9	5	3	19	58
Sydney	18	2	5	1	11	37
Western NSW	17	9	1	0	3	30
Western Sydney	35	13	7	2	9	66
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>386</b>

## Term 4, 2012 08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	9	4	12	42
Illawarra South East	9	8	6	4	11	38
New England	4	4	4	0	3	15
North Coast	7	4	8	1	4	24
Northern Sydney	6	2	2	3	0	13
Riverina	12	3	4	1	1	21
South Western Sydney	11	7	6	5	11	40
Sydney	9	6	1	2	8	26
Western NSW	10	8	2	0	2	22
Western Sydney	7	12	3	2	12	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>277</b>

## Term 3, 2012 16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	4	5	16	47
Illawarra South East	14	6	3	4	4	31
New England	3	5	2	1	3	14
North Coast	19	4	3	1	5	32
Northern Sydney	3	1	0	2	3	9
Riverina	6	5	2	1	3	17
South Western Sydney	17	4	5	9	9	44
Sydney	10	5	3	2	5	25
Western NSW	11	5	6	1	9	32
Western Sydney	19	13	9	4	11	56
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>307</b>

## Term 2, 2012 23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	7	8	0	6	42
Illawarra South East	12	5	2	1	6	26
New England	6	3	0	0	0	9
North Coast	18	6	3	2	5	34
Northern Sydney	4	4	0	0	2	10
Riverina	1	5	4	1	0	11
South Western Sydney	21	14	5	3	4	47
Sydney	8	6	1	3	3	21
Western NSW	11	4	5	1	1	22
Western Sydney	17	10	3	2	4	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>258</b>

## Term 1, 2012 27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	20	8	4	1	2	35
Illawarra South East	15	9	2	1	3	30
New England	6	5	0	0	2	13
North Coast	18	4	5	2	4	33
Northern Sydney	4	1	2	1	1	9
Riverina	8	8	2	0	2	20
South Western Sydney	17	12	7	1	7	44
Sydney	10	6	4	1	3	24
Western NSW	13	10	5	1	1	30
Western Sydney	21	7	3	0	7	38
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>276</b>



## Term 4, 2011 10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	3	3	2	3	27
Illawarra South East	14	0	3	3	5	25
New England	9	0	0	5	4	18
North Coast	6	1	4	5	5	21
Northern Sydney	3	0	3	0	0	6
Riverina	6	0	1	1	3	11
South Western Sydney	19	0	7	12	6	44
Sydney	5	0	2	2	1	10
Western NSW	8	0	1	4	3	16
Western Sydney	18	2	3	4	13	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>218</b>

## Term 3, 2011 18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	21	5	3	5	6	40
Illawarra South East	12	3	7	3	7	32
New England	6	2	2	5	3	18
North Coast	16	2	2	9	6	35
Northern Sydney	5	1	2	5	3	16
Riverina	8	2	1	9	3	23
South Western Sydney	24	7	12	17	8	68
Sydney	10	1	5	5	5	26
Western NSW	14	2	4	5	3	28
Western Sydney	27	1	3	12	8	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>337</b>

## Term 2, 2011 29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	1	2	3	4	24
Illawarra South East	10	2	1	3	4	20
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	12	3	1	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	6	3	1	0	2	12
Riverina	7	0	4	0	1	12
South Western Sydney	21	0	6	8	10	45
Sydney	10	1	2	3	3	19
Western NSW	9	2	0	7	6	24
Western Sydney	20	5	5	12	13	55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>243</b>

## Term 1, 2011 28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	4	2	5	4	28
Illawarra South East	8	3	1	2	3	17
New England	1	1	1	3	1	7
North Coast	16	3	1	3	6	29
Northern Sydney	6	0	0	0	0	6
Riverina	5	0	1	1	2	9
South Western Sydney	24	1	1	7	9	42
Sydney	6	2	0	0	2	10
Western NSW	12	2	1	1	3	19
Western Sydney	28	2	2	8	7	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>214</b>

## Term 4, 2010 11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	7	5	4	6	40
Illawarra South East	13	1	1	3	6	24
New England	3	0	0	0	2	5
North Coast	14	5	0	3	8	30
Northern Sydney	2	5	2	0	3	12
Riverina	6	0	1	1	4	12
South Western Sydney	17	3	1	7	13	41
Sydney	7	10	0	3	5	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	5	4	19
Western Sydney	24	3	6	5	9	47
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>255</b>

## Term 3, 2010 09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	5	4	6	12	41
Illawarra South East	6	3	2	3	5	19
New England	2	3	0	2	5	12
North Coast	9	9	2	3	9	32
Northern Sydney	2	4	1	7	9	23
Riverina	9	0	0	2	7	18
South Western Sydney	30	5	4	11	11	61
Sydney	6	5	2	4	8	25
Western NSW	13	2	4	4	6	29
Western Sydney	14	3	7	10	14	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>308</b>

## Term 2, 2010 19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	17	6	1	5	13	42
Illawarra South East	12	3	0	1	9	25
New England	7	1	0	2	4	14
North Coast	13	12	2	3	15	45
Northern Sydney	8	1	0	1	4	14
Riverina	13	0	0	3	7	23
South Western Sydney	16	3	1	7	18	45
Sydney	10	2	1	0	7	20
Western NSW	11	3	1	2	8	25
Western Sydney	19	4	3	12	16	54
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>307</b>

## Term 1, 2010 27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	23	2	0	4	13	42
Illawarra South East	8	2	1	2	5	18
New England	7	1	1	1	5	15
North Coast	12	5	5	5	7	34
Northern Sydney	5	0	2	3	4	14
Riverina	2	4	0	1	1	8
South Western Sydney	23	4	5	5	17	54
Sydney	6	3	0	1	4	14
Western NSW	9	0	1	1	6	17
Western Sydney	19	1	1	10	17	48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>264</b>

## Term 4, 2009 19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	1	2	2	9	21
Illawarra South East	7	0	1	0	1	9
New England	3	1	0	0	1	5
North Coast	9	3	0	2	2	16
Northern Sydney	5	4	0	1	0	10
Riverina	3	2	0	1	2	8
South Western Sydney	15	2	4	3	14	38
Sydney	7	0	0	2	6	15
Western NSW	5	0	0	4	1	10
Western Sydney	12	2	1	5	9	29
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>161</b>

## Term 3, 2009 27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	6	9	9	10	50
Illawarra South East	10	2	2	5	6	25
New England	4	2	0	1	1	8
North Coast	11	2	3	4	2	22
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	1	2	5
Riverina	6	1	0	1	5	13
South Western Sydney	20	1	3	10	14	48
Sydney	6	0	4	3	4	17
Western NSW	4	3	0	3	1	11
Western Sydney	18	2	9	10	12	51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>250</b>

## Term 2, 2009 27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	7	8	5	6	37
Illawarra South East	5	5	4	1	3	18
New England	5	1	2	2	2	12
North Coast	8	8	3	1	2	22
Northern Sydney	3	3	2	0	1	9
Riverina	4	1	1	2	5	13
South Western Sydney	17	9	3	12	10	51
Sydney	11	1	3	4	7	26
Western NSW	8	2	2	4	6	22
Western Sydney	18	4	8	2	12	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>254</b>

## Term 1, 2009 27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	18	2	9	5	10	44
Illawarra South East	11	3	3	9	5	31
New England	6	1	3	3	3	16
North Coast	8	4	6	3	3	24
Northern Sydney	5	3	1	1	2	12
Riverina	7	0	0	0	3	10
South Western Sydney	26	2	9	12	9	58
Sydney	6	1	1	3	3	14
Western NSW	7	2	1	3	8	21
Western Sydney	17	1	5	10	9	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>272</b>

## Term 4, 2008 13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	16	2	4	4	0	31
Illawarra South East	4	0	0	4	2	10
New England	4	1	0	0	1	6
North Coast	12	2	1	2	1	18
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	4	6
Riverina	0	0	2	2	3	7
South Western Sydney	19	1	1	8	12	41
Sydney	10	0	1	6	6	23
Western NSW	12	2	1	2	5	22
Western Sydney	15	2	8	14	10	49
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>213</b>

## Term 3, 2008 21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	4	7	11	3	36
Illawarra South East	8	2	2	4	0	16
New England	5	0	0	4	1	10
North Coast	11	4	4	5	1	25
Northern Sydney	3	1	1	0	1	6
Riverina	9	2	4	2	0	17
South Western Sydney	21	7	8	6	10	52
Sydney	7	1	4	4	1	17
Western NSW	8	3	3	3	4	21
Western Sydney	21	1	9	7	4	42
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>242</b>

## Term 2, 2008 28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	2	2	11
New England	8	3	0	0	1	12
North Coast	13	2	4	2	2	23
Northern Sydney	2	2	0	1	3	8
Riverina	4	1	1	3	1	10
South Western Sydney	4	5	7	6	7	29
Sydney	8	5	1	4	2	20
Western NSW	4	3	0	6	1	14
Western Sydney	21	3	4	12	4	44
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>183</b>

## Term 1, 2008 29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	2	6	2	3	23
Illawarra South East	3	0	4	4	5	16
New England	2	2	3	4	2	13
North Coast	8	5	1	3	3	20
Northern Sydney	1	2	3	1	4	11
Riverina	3	4	1	4	1	13
South Western Sydney	15	2	5	6	8	36
Sydney	6	1	1	1	3	12
Western NSW	13	1	3	2	1	20
Western Sydney	13	3	3	5	8	32
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>196</b>

## Term 4, 2007 15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	6	3	2	3	0	14
Illawarra South East	1	2	3	3	0	9
New England	2	0	0	4	0	6
North Coast	9	4	2	4	5	24
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	1	0	6
Riverina	3	1	4	1	0	9
South Western Sydney	13	2	8	8	3	34
Sydney	1	2	3	2	1	9
Western NSW	5	0	1	2	1	9
Western Sydney	7	5	5	2	6	25
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>

## Term 3, 2007 16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	1	5	3	3	20
Illawarra South East	3	1	1	3	1	9
New England	3	0	2	3	4	12
North Coast	4	1	4	1	2	12
Northern Sydney	3	0	4	1	2	10
Riverina	1	0	2	0	4	7
South Western Sydney	9	2	2	8	6	27
Sydney	3	0	3	0	2	8
Western NSW	1	0	1	1	2	5
Western Sydney	12	0	2	1	4	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>129</b>

## Term 2, 2007 23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	1	4	4	7	29
Illawarra South East	4	1	6	4	1	16
New England	3	0	0	4	0	7
North Coast	7	0	4	4	4	19
Northern Sydney	5	0	6	4	2	17
Riverina	6	0	1	0	4	11
South Western Sydney	18	1	9	13	10	51
Sydney	5	2	7	4	1	19
Western NSW	7	0	1	1	3	12
Western Sydney	14	1	7	9	4	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>216</b>

## Term 1, 2007 29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	14	0	3	6	1	24
Illawarra South East	17	2	1	7	3	30
New England	14	2	1	7	4	28
North Coast	5	3	5	7	4	24
Northern Sydney	12	1	1	1	2	17
Riverina	9	0	2	3	0	14
South Western Sydney	27	1	12	18	9	67
Sydney	11	0	6	8	3	28
Western NSW	10	1	2	4	1	18
Western Sydney	36	3	11	20	15	85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>335</b>

## Term 4, 2006 16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	11	2	7	5	2	27
Illawarra South East	9	3	6	8	8	34
New England	9	2	6	2	2	21
North Coast	12	2	2	6	8	30
Northern Sydney	4	0	5	2	2	13
Riverina	6	1	3	7	2	19
South Western Sydney	10	6	10	20	9	55
Sydney	8	1	7	3	6	25
Western NSW	5	2	3	4	5	19
Western Sydney	26	1	9	12	11	59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>302</b>

## Term 3, 2006 17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	2	9	9	6	39
Illawarra South East	14	1	5	8	6	34
New England	13	4	3	4	2	26
North Coast	13	6	2	1	4	26
Northern Sydney	9	1	8	3	1	22
Riverina	8	1	1	5	2	17
South Western Sydney	26	2	16	18	9	71
Sydney	6	0	2	4	0	12
Western NSW	12	0	7	2	2	23
Western Sydney	25	0	14	15	7	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>331</b>

## Term 2, 2006 01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	7	3	2	5	1	18
Illawarra South East	7	0	3	1	2	13
New England	0	0	0	4	4	8
North Coast	3	2	2	3	2	12
Northern Sydney	2	1	2	0	1	6
Riverina	6	0	0	0	1	7
South Western Sydney	15	1	1	8	5	30
Sydney	4	0	3	1	2	10
Western NSW	11	0	2	0	2	15
Western Sydney	12	0	7	2	1	22
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>141</b>

## Term 1, 2006 30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	22	2	5	11	5	45
Illawarra South East	8	0	0	8	4	20
New England	14	3	3	7	3	30
North Coast	9	1	2	7	5	24
Northern Sydney	4	1	3	1	7	16
Riverina	12	1	3	7	5	28
South Western Sydney	50	4	19	13	13	99
Sydney	12	3	4	12	8	39
Western NSW	16	0	3	10	4	33
Western Sydney	26	0	10	16	10	62
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>396</b>



## Term 4, 2005 10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	10	0	6	9	1	26
Illawarra South East	5	0	3	3	1	12
New England	6	0	1	2	0	9
North Coast	9	3	0	4	1	17
Northern Sydney	0	0	3	0	1	4
Riverina	5	0	0	2	2	9
South Western Sydney	15	2	9	6	6	38
Sydney	1	0	3	1	1	6
Western NSW	13	0	3	3	3	22
Western Sydney	15	1	6	6	6	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>177</b>

## Term 3, 2005 18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	8	2	3	8	4	25
Illawarra South East	5	2	1	3	0	11
New England	7	1	1	6	4	19
North Coast	6	3	2	2	2	15
Northern Sydney	1	1	0	0	1	3
Riverina	10	1	1	4	2	18
South Western Sydney	14	1	14	11	6	46
Sydney	4	0	5	2	5	16
Western NSW	14	1	2	6	1	24
Western Sydney	25	0	4	4	4	37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>214</b>

## Term 2, 2005 26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	5	1	1	3	2	12
Illawarra South East	3	0	2	4	1	10
New England	4	0	3	3	0	10
North Coast	2	0	0	1	1	4
Northern Sydney	2	0	1	5	0	8
Riverina	6	2	0	3	1	12
South Western Sydney	14	1	1	9	4	29
Sydney	10	0	1	4	4	19
Western NSW	3	0	1	2	1	7
Western Sydney	15	0	1	3	4	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>134</b>

## Term 1, 2005 28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005

REGION	Assault	Threats	Weapons	Drugs	Other	TOTAL
Hunter/Central Coast	13	0	2	7	4	26
Illawarra South East	1	1	0	2	0	4
New England	6	0	1	1	1	9
North Coast	9	1	0	1	1	12
Northern Sydney	5	0	0	4	2	11
Riverina	1	0	0	0	1	2
South Western Sydney	23	1	6	6	2	38
Sydney	9	1	1	2	1	14
Western NSW	14	0	1	6	1	22
Western Sydney	9	1	0	7	3	20
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>158</b>

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns

The Victim's parents met with the Principal today and informed her that their [redacted] had been sexually groomed by the YP over the last [redacted]. Incidents have allegedly on the bus on the way to school.

The parents had discovered explicit details of [redacted] relationship with the YP in the Victim's diary and as a result, [redacted] had begun to self harm.

The Victim's parents stated they were going to make a complaint with their local Police today.

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
  - The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
  - The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The parent of the victim 1 attended the school.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 1 prior to their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Continue to liaise with Victim's parents regarding Victim's mental /emotional health.  
Continue to liaise with local Police regarding investigating.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/01/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Bathurst
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

Staff advise office of a Year   male (YP) in possession of two knives.

School placed into lockdown.

Police arrive and apprehended YP.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Conduct a risk assessment on the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/01/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

The Principal was notified of a motor vehicle collision involving a school bus with [redacted] of his students on board at the time.

The bus left the road, hit a tree and overturned. All students were wearing seat belts and NO injuries were sustained. The driver was taken to [redacted] hospital.

The Principal attended the sight of the accident and organised transport for students and their parents to be taken back to school. The School's critical incident plan was activated. Students, parents and staff were debriefed, councillors and support was also organised through the DGO

The DEC media unit was contacted and staff and students were briefed accordingly.

Emergency services praised the actions of the students at the scene.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The victims were conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The victims were conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parents of the victims attended the school.
- The school contacted the parents of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victims.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

The School Safety and Response Unit support the actions and decisions made by the school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/01/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Parramatta
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

YP1 and YP2 left the School premises without permission. Both returned heavily affected by [redacted]

YP1 was interviewed with his mother and admitted to buying a [redacted] bag of [redacted] off another student (YP3).

The remaining amount of [redacted] was handed to the Deputy Principal and secured in the Principal's safe.

Both YP's were given first aid.

The school contacted local police who indicated they will collect the [redacted] on [redacted]

Disciplinary action is pending with YP3 as he did not return to school and his caregiver's are uncontactable.

- [redacted]
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) arrived at the School and head-butted a Year [Redacted] male (victim 1), slapped a Year [Redacted] male (victim 2) across his face and also hit another Year [Redacted] male (victim 6).

It is believed that this outburst was due to comments made on a social media site over the weekend.

When two staff members (victims 3 + 4) intervened, they were repeatedly kicked and hit by the YP.

The YP was escorted to the office and her parents were contact. The YP left the office, found victim 2 and punched him on his nose, causing it to break. Another staff member (victim 5) attempted to intervene and was struck on the arm with a stick.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.



- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 4.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 5.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 6.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 6.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 6.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**



**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Parramatta
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PARRAMATTA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9633 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

A Year [redacted] male (YP) punched a Year [redacted] male in the face, breaking his glasses and cutting his eye.

The victim was escorted to the office.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] took a [redacted] photograph of [redacted] that has allegedly been shared with friends.

An unknown student from another school has posted the picture on a social networking site (SNS).

The school will alert the other school and take appropriate action against the YP.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- request the SNS posts be removed and/or report to the sites administrators.
- consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

### Support Materials provided

-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting**

A Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) have been exchanging [redacted] photographs and comments to each other on a SNS. It was brought to the attention of the school by the parent of YP1. YP1 also engaged in exchanging the photographs with a Year [redacted] (YP3) and a Year [redacted] (YP4) as well as several students from a neighbouring school.

The school and School Liaison Officer (SLP) has been working with YP's and families and attempting to remove the images and comments. Parents of YP1, YP2 and YP3 have been notified and still attempting to contact parents of YP4.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of YP1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in possession of a [redacted] knife at school and showed a number of his friends the knife.

The YP was on transport at the conclusion of the school day and produced the knife to show other students. The YP then made a verbal threat of causing serious physical injury to another Year [redacted] male (Victim) who he had a feud with.

The victim's brother observed the knife and reported the matter to his mother. The mother advised the school who have investigated the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) has grabbed another Year [Redacted] male (victim) by his backpack and punched him in the back of his head a number of times.

The victim managed to get away from the YP and walked towards the school liaison police vehicle that had just pulled into the school grounds with the local school liaison police officer (SLP) and principal.

As the victim approached the police vehicle, YP1 was yelling and trying to provoke him into fighting.

The SLP was required to promptly respond and restrain YP1 to prevent another assault from occurring.

No injuries were sustained by the victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The carer of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Organised mediation with SLP and YP's on their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

The School Safety and Response Unit support the actions taken by the school.

### Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) is currently being enrolled at the school awaiting reports from his previous school. The YP was in class and tried to take the rubber of another year [Redacted] male (victim). The YP assaulted the victim which left the victim with a sore jaw. The YP's parent was contacted and a meeting was arranged for the following morning. The victim's parents were contacted and first aid rendered.

The following morning after attending the arranged meeting, the YP and his mother were leaving school grounds when the YP picked up a branch and damaged two staff cars causing approximately \$2000 damage.

The school has contacted Police and encouraged staff members and victim to report the incident to Police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[Redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

[Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-57560271		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] escalated in class and began [REDACTED] in the classroom. The YP refused to follow instructions from the members of staff to stop and left the classroom.

The YP climbed on the rooftop of the school building where he proceeded to damage an [REDACTED]. The school entered into a lock down procedure to protect other students and staff from injury. The YP's parent and police attended the school and the YP was eventually apprehended by police.

The YP's parent took custody of the YP and he was removed from the school.

The lock down procedure was enacted for a reported 1.5 hours.

There were no injuries.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) became upset about apparent targeting from other student who were engaged in an assault. The YP left the school grounds and attended her home residence where she reported her feelings to her older brother (POI).

The POI attended the school in an aggressive state and was screaming threats directed toward the apparent students.

As a result of the POI's aggressive state and the concerns held for students, the school initiated a lock down procedure. The POI was approached by members of staff who eventually were able to gain his compliance in leaving the school grounds.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	31/01/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	17:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

During [REDACTED] staff observed that four Year [REDACTED] Males (YP's), appeared to be under the influence of drugs. The YP's claimed they had taken [REDACTED] but were clearly drug affected.

School staff were concerned and took the YP's to the school's medical centre and then to the local hospital.

The hospital confirmed the staff's theory and the YP's admitted to buying and consuming a quantity of [REDACTED]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 4.
- The parent of YP 4 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by their parent.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Continue to liaise and be guided by local police concerning any school based investigation.

**Support Materials provided**

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) [Redacted] escalated causing the school to go into lockdown.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and another Year [redacted] female (victim) had an incident earlier in the morning where both females were spoken to. A short time later the YP has left class and gone to the victim's classroom and punched and kned the victim a number of times to the head area causing slight swelling to the face.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) assaulted a Year [Redacted] male (victim 1). A teacher (victim 2) intervened to attempt to stop the assault.

The YPs did not respond to teachers instruction so victim 2 was forced to physically separate the combatants. Victim 2 and YP1 fell to the ground during the struggle. During this period, YP2 grabbed victim 2 around the throat.

Victim 1 left the school grounds in an attempt to get away from the YPs.

Other teachers and students assisted victim 2.

The YPs left the school grounds without permission.

The parents of YP1 allege that victim 2 inappropriately manhandled YP1.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) student of [Redacted] alleges a Year [Redacted] male (victim), also [Redacted] was talking about him.

The YP escalated and approached the victim and punched him. A teacher in the vicinity has separated the parties and taken them to the office where first aid was rendered to the victim and their parents contacted.

The victims parents have indicated they will reporting the assault to police.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] was observed in class by an SLSO (Witness) to have an implement concealed up his sleeve. The Witness sought the assistance of the Principal.

The Principal attended the classroom and attempted to negotiate with the YP to surrender the implement. The YP refused to comply with the Principal's instructions.

At this time, a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) [Redacted] in the same classroom withdrew a [Redacted] implement from his pocket. YP2 did not threaten any person with the implement and the Principal successfully negotiated the surrender of the [Redacted] implement.

YP1 was advised that police were to be called and he left the classroom. The Principal and several members of staff kept YP1 under observation and the Principal continued negotiating with the YP who remained in custody of the concealed implement. YP eventually surrendered the implement to the Principal. Both implements were secured in the office until police arrived.

YP2 was arrested and taken into custody for unrelated matters. YP1 attempted to run from police when being approached and was apprehended a short time later. YP1's parent attended and YP 1 was released into the care of his parent.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.

## Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	7:05
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Penrith
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

The front of the school was placed into 'Lockout' due to a house fire across the road.

The Principal was concerned at the possibility of asbestos contamination from the smoke to students and staff.

Emergency services are currently at the location of the fire and have blocked a number of streets around the School due to the fire.

The Principal in consultation with the Director have decided that due to the welfare concerns of the students and staff to cancel classes for the day. Teachers have been posted at [redacted] and bus stops advising students to return home.

Students who are already at school or are unable to go home, will be supervised at the rear of the School and will be remaining indoors during the day.

Staff with asthma have also been advised to stay home for the day.

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Further Actions taken by school

School went into Lock Out

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider Support / Counselling for staff and students who may be affected by the event.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was hit by a vehicle while walking to school. The victim was conveyed to hospital by ambulance in a stable condition.

The Deputy Principal contacted the victim's mother to advise of the incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

**Other Criminal Activities / Other**

## Description of Incident

It has come to the attention of the Principal through a parent disclosing to a teacher that a Year [Redacted] (Victim) was [Redacted] on the school bus by two Year [Redacted] (YP1 and YP2).

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Further Actions taken by school

- Mediation meetings being conducted with the assistance of Police
- Support and counselling has/will be offered to victim and YP's

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	REDFERN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8303 5199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Yea [redacted] female (YP) [redacted] participated in a meeting with the Deputy Principal (victim) regarding her enrollment.

The YP escalated due to the unfavourable result of the meeting and became aggressive. The YP took items from the Deputy Principal's desk and threw them throughout the office. The YP left the office in an agitated state slamming the office door.

The YP damaged property in the administration area including kicking objects and smashing glass, paintings and a fire extinguisher that the YP activated. The YP attempted to strick the victim and attempted to hide from police. The YP entered a classroom area and threatened the teacher not to disclose the YP's location. The member of staff evacuated the classroom for the students safety and advised police.

Police apprehended the YP.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) exchanged threats and abuse during the lunch break. As a result of the occurrence, YP1 was removed from the playground by the Principal and escorted to the office. The YP remained in an aggressive state punching walls and using offensive language before he was calmed.

At this time two Year [REDACTED] males (YP3 & YP4) initiated a fight with a Year [REDACTED] male (YP5) in the quadrangle in relation to the initial incident. The fight was separated by members of staff and YP5 received an injury to his nose.

YP1 contacted a Year [REDACTED] male (YP6) who was absent from the school. YP6 scaled the [REDACTED] of the school to gain access and was observed to be in possession of a knife. YP6 was approached by a male member of staff (witness) who was successfully able to disarm YP6 and retain the knife.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The parent of YP 4 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 5.

- The parent of YP 5 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- YP 6 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 6 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was at the bus stop underneath th [redacted] when he pushed another Year [redacted] ale (Victim) to the ground and punched him to the head. The incident was witnessed by the Assistant Principal.

Both YP and Victim were to be travelling on the same bus. The Assistant Principal spoke to the bus driver and seated the victim at the front of the bus separating them both.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year █ female (YP1) was engaged in an argument with another Year █ female (victim) with both exchanging offensive and derogatory comments towards each other. YP1 and the victim came in close proximity and YP1 pushed the victim away.

During the lunch break, YP1 and a further Year █ female (YP2) proceeded to follow and intimidate the victim. YP2 yelled at the victim on a number of occasions and the victim retaliated with offensive language. The victim was walking away from the YPs when YP2 grabbed the back of the victim's neck and punched her three times to the face.

The victim sustained visible injuries to her face and first aid was provided.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The carer of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Orange
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) was walking through the playground with another Year [redacted] male (YP2) menacing students.

YP1 has approached a group of Year [redacted] students and began to verbally abuse them using offensive language. A Year [redacted] male (victim) has told YP1 to go away. YP1 took a pair of scissors out of his pocket and lunged at the victim's face three times in an attempt to stab him. YP1 then picked up a bin and threw it in the direction of the victim.

On sighting YP1 the teacher on duty began to walk towards him, YP1 ran from the area. Staff have entered the playground and located YP1 where he commenced to threaten and verbally abuse them using offensive language. YP1 threw bins at staff and refused to follow teachers instructions. YP1 was told his Mother had been contacted and was coming to take him home. YP1 ran out of school grounds and entered a vehicle driven by his cousin.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COOTAMUNDRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6942 0030
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

Two Year [redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) reported to a Head Teacher that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had allegedly threatened them with a knife. Upon investigating, the Principal found the YP with a wet sleeve. The YP alleged that the alleged victims had entered the room aggressively and had thrown a kettle of warm water over him. Other students confirmed the YP's allegations and made no mention of the YP being armed with a knife. The YP, however, admitted to harassing victim 1 online.

When the Principal returned to speak to the victims, it was discovered they had left the school grounds without permission.

The mother of victim 1 contacted the school to advise they had visited the police station and that victim 1 had taken out an Apprehended Personal Violence Order (AVO). The Principal advised that there was no evidence that the YP had a knife.

On [redacted] the YP informed the Principal that he had been served with an AVO.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Conduct a risk management plan to help alleviate potential problems.  
School to make a copy of the AVO.  
Contact Legal Services to enquire about providing statements to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Woronora River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	Sutherland	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

A Yea [Redacted] female (YP) disclosed to the Principal that she had taken three [Redacted] tablets this morning. The Principal contacted the YP's parents who stated the tablets are prescribed for the YP but she has one nightly.

The YP also disclosed that she had also supplied a male student from another school with two [Redacted] tablets this morning, however would not divulge the name of the male.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

- YP is being monitored by staff until parent arrives to collect the YP
- School will contact Ambulance if YP's condition changes

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider contacting the Principal of other school to inform him of incident

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) were involved in a verbal argument during their class. The argument commenced as something was being given out in the classroom and YP1 barged past and knocked YP2.

The YP's engaged in a heated verbal exchange which proceeded outside the classroom where all YP's took part in a physical fight. A male SLSO was attempting to separate the fight and during the exchange of punches the SLSO was punched by one of the YPs. One YP was struck in the head and another returned with a large branch and implements.

The fight was broken up and the police were contacted.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) and another year [REDACTED] female (YP2) have gone to a local park and began to assault each other. The fight was filmed and uploaded to a SNS by another Year [REDACTED] (YP3) student yet to be named.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the YPs.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Technology** / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) has accessed and used a social networking site assuming a false identify and purporting to be a female of the same age.

The YP has engaged with [redacted] students at the school including a Year [redacted] (victim) on the SNS under this assumed identity. During online conversations the YP has groomed and solicited the victim to send an explicit photograph of [redacted]. It is believed this image meets the classification of [redacted].

The victim became aware of the YP's identify and has become angry at the YP. The school have commenced an investigation.

## Actions

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
  - The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
  - The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the YP.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the victim.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTH SHORE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9414 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was standing with a group of friends when another Year [REDACTED] female (YP) began to yell at her. A teacher in the vicinity observed the YP becoming agitated and aggressive towards the victim and walked the group and YP towards the Principal's office.

The YP's behaviour escalated and the victim anticipated the YP was going to assault her. The victim turned on her mobile phone and recorded the YP punching her.

The YP and the victim were taken to the Principals office where the victim was rendered first aid and her mother contacted.

The victims phone has been confiscated and is in possession of the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP advised he will return the phone to the victims mother and encourage the victim to report the assault to police.

The YP's parents have been contacted and the school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hawkesbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HAWKESBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4587 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was in the playground during lunchtime when she alleges a Year [redacted] male (victim) was throwing sticks at her.

The YP became agitated and punched the victim in the back of the head. A teacher has intervened and the victim was taken to the office and first aid rendered.

The victims mother was contacted and attended the school. The victim's mother was advised by staff to seek medical treatment.

The YP's parents were contacted and a meeting has been scheduled.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) left school without permission at recess and returned around lunch time with another Year [redacted] female (victim) who hadn't been to school for the last week.

The YP organised some friends to attend the front of the school. The YP started to punch and kick the victim a number of times to the head and upper body causing scratches on her arm and bruising to the thigh. A teacher on playground duty noticed the fight and ran towards them to intervene. A passer by travelling in a car stopped and called police. The teacher separated the YP and victim and held the YP on the ground until the arrival of police.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

Several students have brought to the attention of the Deputy Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a knife in his possession. The school contacted police who attended and conducted a search of the YP's bag and located a [REDACTED] knife.

It has also been reported that the YP was 'chroming' with a [REDACTED]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
  - The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

[REDACTED]

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) student of [redacted] alleges he was being picked on by other students also from the [redacted]

The YP has taken a knife out of his school bag and waved it around in a threatening manner. Two Year [redacted] females (witness 1 and 2) have approached the YP and asked him for the knife. The YP gave the knife to the witnesses.

The witnesses have taken the knife to the Deputy Principals (DP) Office where it was secured.

The YP's parents have been contacted and the DP will be providing the 'No knives at school' fact sheet.

The school contacting the police and surrendering the knife to them and will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] has punched a Year [Redacted] male (Victim 1) causing his nose to bleed and a possible broken nose. When the SLSO (Victim 2) approached and attempted to intervene the YP has punched him near the left jaw causing soreness to the face.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between victim 1 and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support
- report injuries to the WHS notification line

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MUDGEES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6372 8599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

Due to some conflict on a social media website, a group of about 5 or 6 intruders (POIs), ranging from years [redacted] entered the school grounds searching for a Year [redacted] male (victim 1). Anticipating what was about to occur, the staff member on bus duty told the group they were on inclosed lands and directed them to leave, when the request was ignored, he called for assistance.

The Relieving Principal (RP) and two other teachers (victims 2&3) approached the group to investigate what was going on.

The POIs spotted the YP and attempted to grab him, staff ushered him into the admin area and locked the doors. One of the POIs attempted to push past the staff to get to the admin building, when he was unsuccessful he began assaulting the RP and victims 2&3 by pushing them in the chest and swearing at them, trying to fight them.

One of the POIs ran around the back of the admin building in an attempt to gain entry from the rear access, however staff inside locked the doors. As another staff member (victim 4) existed the building, she was verbally threatened and abused.

While the RP was blocking the front doors, he asked one of his staff how far away the Police were. The RP was then assaulted again by being pushed in the chest and verbally abused. There was a threat made regarding a knife, however no knife was seen.

As the POIs were walking across the oval to leave school grounds, local Police arrived and arrested them.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- YP 1 was removed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.

**Further Actions taken by school**

School conveyed YP home, as feared for his safety.

**Support Materials provided**

- Continue to liaise with local Police regarding court dates, bail conditions etc.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Yea [redacted] male (YP) at recess was playing handball when he approached a Yea [redacted] male (Victim) and punched him in the face and stomach several times causing bruising to the side of the victim's face.

Staff intervened and had to physically separate the two males.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Yea [REDACTED] male (Victim) were having a verbal argument during lunch when the Assistant Principal (AP) noticed and approached when it appeared to escalate. The YP slapped the victim's hat off his head and told him to stop. The YP slapped his hat off again and the AP grabbed the victim's hand and began to walk with him to his office.

The YP broke the AP's hold and ran towards the victim pushing to the ground causing bruising and grazing to the victim's right leg, left arm and winding him. The victim was also in shock.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was throwing large rocks at another Year [redacted] male (Victim). The YP was removed from the playground and taken to the Relieving Principal's (RP) office. The YP began to throw furniture hitting the RP and kicked holes in all the walls.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:35
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] female (victim) because the victim asked the YP to stop taking photos, allegedly for a social networking site.

When the YP refused to cease taking the photos, the victim physically took the phone from the YP. The YP then retaliated by hitting the victim and upon receiving his phone back, threw it directly at her face.

The victim received a laceration below the left eye that appears to require further medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP.
- The school contacted the parent of YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

While walking home, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) threatened to punch another Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 then produced a knife and threatened to cut up YP1.

Reported to the Deputy Principal on the morning of [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) and a Year [Redacted] male (POI) from a neighbouring high school have been involved in an altercation for some time. The YP arranged a fight on social media.

The fight took place at a local oval where an unknown person filmed the incident. The footage has been placed on a social networking site (SNS).

The two school are in contact over the incident and continue to investigate.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ASHFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9797 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP punched the victim in the face, from behind. Teachers intervened to stop the assault.

The victim's mother was advised to get a medical assessment.

At [redacted] the father of the victim rang in an agitated state alleging the school had been negligent and had contacted the media.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) punched a Year [redacted] male (victim1). The school was dealing with victim 1 and arranged for him to be sent home. YP1 has absconded from school in search of the victim with a group of boys accompanying him.

YP1 and two Year [redacted] males (YP2 & YP3) as well as a number of unknown YP's have assaulted two Year [redacted] males (victim 2 and victim 3) after school near the [redacted]. Victims 2 and 3 are friends of victim 1. As a result of the assault victim 2 was to transport the hospital for treatment by his mother. Victim 2's mother has informed the School of the incident and also reported it to police. At this stage victim 3's injuries are unknown as the School has been unable to contact the parents.

The school is still investigating the incident to determine other YP's involved.

The school has notified police of a possible retribution fight believed to occur today or tomorrow.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victims and the YPs.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.



- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

**Further Actions taken by school**

- school continuing investigations

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- to contact police again and request to speak to the shift supervisor

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

Other Criminal Activities / Other

A Year [redacted] (YP) [redacted] has approached a Year [redacted] (victim) whilst at [redacted] and slapped [redacted] on the [redacted] several times. The victim was wearing [redacted] at the time and slapped the YP then walked away. No reports were made at the time.

On the [redacted] the YP approached the victim in a corridor, given [redacted] a full front-on hug and thrust [redacted] at again the victim several times. The YP told the victim [redacted] wanted to have [redacted] and would bring a [redacted]. The conversation and actions were witnessed by 4 witnesses.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

- support and counselling being offered / sought by all persons involved including witnesses
- parent notified school of incident

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) has brought to school her favourit [REDACTED] When she opened it the school could smell a strong smell of [REDACTED] The YP stated it was her mothers and that she smokes the tobacco all the time.

The school secured the item for police arrival.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (Victim) was walking from school when it is alleged he crossed a roadway without giving way to a moving vehicle.

The victim was struck by the vehicle and as a result sustained an apparent compound fracture to his [Redacted]

Emergency Services were contacted by passersby and the school was notified. The victim's parents were notified and attended. NSW Police Force and the NSW Ambulance Service attended and the Victim was conveyed to a health facility by the NSW Ambulance Service in the company of the victim's parents.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The victim was conveyed from the scene by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider engaging the services of the NSW Police YLO to present any discussion on road safety.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Dural
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTWOOD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

While walking home from school, a Year [redacted] female (victim) was hit by a vehicle.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider contacting the Youth Liaison Police Officer (YLO) to run a pedestrian safety talk at an assembly.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	[REDACTED]
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] was in the classroom and lost control resulting in the teacher seeking assistance from the [REDACTED] and Deputy Principal (DP). The remaining students were evacuated leaving the YP with the [REDACTED] and DP.

The [REDACTED] and DP spoke to the YP for some time then escorted him to the office area. The YP refused to enter the [REDACTED] office so the [REDACTED] stayed outside with the YP and the DP attempted to contact parents. The DP then contacted the YP's grandmother who would not attend school.

The YP and [REDACTED] stayed outside the office until the yelling, screaming and profanities were no longer acceptable and the [REDACTED] grabbed the YP's hand and escorted him unwillingly into the office. Whilst in the office the YP smashed picture frames, jumped on furniture, punched and kicked and made verbal threats to the [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] was forced to use his body weight to ensure the YP could not escape.

A DEC engagement officer and DP eventually calmed the YP and escorted him home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact 000 if further incidents occur
- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A parent reports that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) is chewin [Redacted] while at school.

It was also alleged that another Year [Redacted] male was supplying the illegal drug.

The Principal will continue to investigate and take appropriate action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Conduct a consented bag search and secure [Redacted] if located.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-56833336		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) made a verbal threat to a Year [Redacted] female (victim1) in class. The YP advised victim 1 that she would assault her. Victim 1 ignored the YP and walked to playground during the lunch break with a Year [Redacted] female (victim 2).

The YP approached victim 1 in the playground and began to verbally abuse and tease her. Victim 1 attempted to walk away and was pushed against a brick wall by the YP. The YP grabbed the victim's hair and pulled her down. The YP kneed victim 1 in the forehead. Victim 1 was upset and began to walk to the office.

Victim 2 attempted to stop the YP assaulting victim 1. The YP approached victim 2 and proceeded to punch her a number of times to the face and head. A member of staff assisted to separate the YP from the victims.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of YP1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were observed by staff on duty acting suspiciously walking into the male toilets briefly and then exiting.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) was alerted and has called YP1 and YP 2 to his office. The R/P asked the YP's if they had anything in their possession that they shouldn't have, to which they replied they did and handed the RP a clear bag with unknown substance in tablet form.

YP1 has disclosed to the R/P that a Year [redacted] female (YP3) had given the tablets to him to ask him if he knew what the substance was. YP1 then stated he asked YP2 to go to the toilet block with him to help him identify what the substance was.

YP3 was called to the R/P's office and was asked about the substance and her involvement. YP3 stated she had taken the tables out of her older sisters room and bought them to school to ask YP1 what they were.

YP1 and YP3's parents have been contacted and are en-route to the school. The R/P is in the process of contacting YP2's parents.

The school will be contacting the police and taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.



Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPSIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9784 9399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP [redacted]) attended school in an agitated state and refused to follow staff instructions relating to his property.

The YP eventually complied and was positioned in a supervised learning room. The YP became irrational and heightened in his aggression. The YP threw books at the camera, ran around in the learning room and used offensive language.

The YP left the learning room and began running around the school yard. The YP repeatedly spat on doors, walls and windows, kicked a number of doors and hit windows causing no apparent damage. The school was placed in lock down to prevent injury to any other person within the school.

Police attended and the YP was arrested.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) in [Redacted] became agitated and left the school grounds without authorisation. The YP found a [Redacted] and cut herself. She was brought back to school and given first aid. The YP's mother was contacted and attended to help calm her behaviour.

The YP left the grounds again and returned to the [Redacted] threatening to kill herself.

An ambulance conveyed the YP to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1), three Year [REDACTED] females (YP2, YP3, YP4) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP5) [REDACTED] have left school grounds and returned appearing to be under the influence of [REDACTED]. YP1's mother was waiting at the gate to collect her daughter and has brought the matter to the attention of the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The parent of YP 4 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 5 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The parent of YP 5 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) broke a window and used the glass to scratch her arms superficially.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Technology** / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) obtained a graphic [redacted] image of a Year [redacted] (victim) and sent it electronically via a social networking site. The image calculates to a classification of [redacted]

The victim became aware of the image that was sent by the YP and approached [redacted] in the school playground during the lunch break. The YP and victim engaged in a heated exchange of verbal abuse before a member of staff separated the YP and victim.

The matter is being investigated by the Deputy Principal who has confiscated the victim's mobile phone, YP's mobile phone and the mobile phone of a Year [redacted] (witness) who recieved the image on the SNS.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the victim.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Surrender all phones to police for further investigation

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:10
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 & YP2), a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP4) attended a [Redacted] at the conclusion of the school day.

The YPs approached and assaulted a Year [Redacted] male (Victim). All YPs took part in kicking and punching the victim until he was put to the ground. The YPs continued their assault kicking and punching the victim in the head and body.

A parent and a Year [Redacted] male (witness) intervened to assist the victim and separated the victim from the YPs.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YPs.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.



- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) student of [REDACTED] became agitated over a minor matter and walked out of the class room.

The YP entered the play ground and walked to the General Assistant's (GA) shed. The GA was not in the shed at the time and the YP has taken a [REDACTED] and a [REDACTED] knife and began walking around the school.

The YP commenced writing disparaging remarks about a teacher (victim) on the wall of the hall. The YP was yelling aggressively as she was marking the wall with graffiti. As the hall is close to the victims classroom, she went to investigate the commotion. The victim has witnessed the YP writing remarks about her on the wall.

A staff member has then advised the YP had a knife in her possession. The Deputy Principal (DP) has instigated lockdown procedures due to the YP's heightened state and knowledge she had a knife in her possession.

The YP handed the knife to a staff member when requested. The knife was secured by the Head Teacher (HT) of the [REDACTED]

The police and YP's mother were contacted and attended. The police have spoken to the YP and her mother. The YP de-escalated and the police have offered to take the YP and her mother home. This offer was declined and the YP was taken home in the care of her mother.

The victim has been given the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAPs) and the Principal will be making a Work Health and Safety (WHS) notification.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets
-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

A Year [redacted] (YP) walked up to a [redacted] teacher (victim) to shake [redacted] and. The YP used [redacted] ther hand to grab the victim's [redacted] while they shook hands. The victim reported the incident to executive.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
 Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

An escalated Year [Redacted] male (YP), while in a [Redacted] office, threatening to kill staff, students and family. The YP made mention of using a [Redacted] currently in pieces, that is allegedly scattered over town.

The YP has agreed to speak to a school counsellor the school organised to attend.

The YP left the room while the DP rang the police. The Principal walked the YP off the school grounds, hoping to calm his demeanour.

The school counsellor made his way over to the YP, who was offsite.

The police attended and are speaking to the YP.

An ambulance has also been arranged by the police to attend and assess the YP.

## Actions

- An ambulance was arranged by police to attend.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- Police attended the school.
- [Redacted]
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

A Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed, to a Student Support Officer, the fact that [redacted] was [redacted] by a Year [redacted] (YP) in the [redacted]

The school is in the process of acertaining futher information.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] (victim) was found unconscious in a toilet block. A student alerted a teacher who investigated immediately.

[Redacted area]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Further Actions taken by school

[Redacted area]

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) that [REDACTED] has presented herself to the Deputy Principals (DP) office at the beginning of the school day and gave no indication she was under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

Later that morning the YP has contacted her sister (informant) and told her she had consumed a number of prescription and non prescription medication with a bottle of [REDACTED]. The YP stated she wanted to die and did not want to live anymore. The informant has immediately informed the DP.

The DP has contacted 000 and called for an ambulance and contacted the YP's father who has attended. The YP's father accompanied the YP in the ambulance to the hospital. The DP has been advised the YP has been scheduled under the mental health act.

The informant has left school for the day in the care of her mother.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] has threatened a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) also [REDACTED] with a knife. The YP verbally threatened to slit the victim's throat and pulled a [REDACTED] knife out of his bag. The YP held the knife up to show him and motioned the action of running a knife across his throat. The victim has reported what happened to the class teacher the following day.

The YP's carer was contacted and attended the school. The YP's carer did not believe the YP would bring a knife to school and left hurriedly, stating she was going home to count the [REDACTED] knives.

The knife has not been located and the YP has not returned to school.

The school have attempted to contact the YP's carer on several occasions, however, she has not returned the calls.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:10
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

Members of staff detected the odour of a prohibited drug being emitted from a female toilet block. The Deputy Principal attended the block to investigate and subsequent enquiries caused her to speak to a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1).

YP1 was interviewed in the presence of a support person and other witness. YP1 consented to a bag search which revealed a packet of tobacco and a resealable bag containing the prohibited drug [REDACTED]

The matter was confiscated and YP1 disclosed the owners name to prohibited drug. The Deputy Principal has made numerous attempts to locate a Year [REDACTED] female who can assist with their enquiries and will continue their investigations.

The Deputy Principal contacted the School Safety and Response Unit.

## Actions

- A CAD job was created by the Safety and Security Directorate for police to attend.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Further Actions taken by school

Further investigations will take place before appropriate disciplinary action can be initiated.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-343082492		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Knife

## Description of Incident

A female neighbour of the school (POI) was aggressive toward members of staff and students throughout the day. The POI used offensive language toward the members of staff and student and obtained a school sign which she wrote a defamatory note on regarding the school.

The Acting Principal was preparing to contact police due to the escalation of behaviour when a Year [redacted] female (victim) reported that she was chased by the POI who was in custody of a knife.

The Acting Principal caused the school to be placed in lockdown for the safety of all students and staff. At this stage the POI was not detected by staff to be on the school grounds. Police attended and POI was subsequently arrested and conveyed by police from her home address.

Police have not recovered the alleged knife used and the POI has denied threatening any person with a knife.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider asking the Police Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation on 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider providing a statement to police regarding the incident

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) [redacted] has caused a photograph to be taken of [redacted] which meets the [redacted]

A Year [redacted] (YP2) has created a fake profile on a Social Networking Site purporting to be a male person. It is alleged that YP2 has used this false identity and requested that the YP to send the image of [redacted] via a Social Networking Site. It is alleged that YP2 has shown other students at the school.

YP2 has made numerous comments to YP1 about the image.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

All phones which may have the image have been confiscated and handed to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (Victim) was lewd in the middle of the night to attend a park near his residence. Once the Victim arrived at the park, he was set upon by three Year █ males (YP1, YP2 & YP3) and a Year █ male (YP4).

The YPs all participated in assaulting the victim causing serious injury to him. The Victim suffered a broken nose, swelling and bruising of the eyes and sockets and possible fractured ribs.

The matter was reported to the school and the victim has attended a medical facility for treatment.

The matter remains under investigation by the school who will impose appropriate disciplinary action at the conclusion of the investigation.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YPs.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of YP 4 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.

**Further Actions taken by school**

The school is supporting the victim through the police investigation.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Provide all required information to police upon request.

**Support Materials provided**

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) caused video footage to be taken of [redacted] engaged in a [redacted] act. The video amounts to the [redacted]

The YP sent the footage to a Year [redacted] (YP2) who is alleged to have asked for it and sent a video of [redacted] to the YP in a similar [redacted] act.

YP2 has showed a number of other students around the school and shared on other mobile devices. A parent has become aware of the footage and advised the school who have immediately investigated the matter.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school confiscated the mobile phone devices belonging to the YPs and will present them to police.

### Support Materials provided

-





## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

The Principal was informed [redacted] that a Year [redacted] o further details are known at the time of this report.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact the District Guidance Officer (DGO).  
Liaise with investigating Police as to what and when details can be released.

### Support Materials provided

[Redacted area]



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

While in the classroom, a Year [redacted] male (YP) became agitated and angry with several other students. While holding a [redacted] the YP threatened to stab three Year [redacted] males (victims 1, 2 and 3).

Two female witnesses (witness 1 and 2) informed the Deputy Principal (DP) of the incident.

The DP was still in the process of investigating the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 3 to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LEICHHARDT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9552 8099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP), assaulted two Year [Redacted] males (Victim 1 & 2) in the toilets.

Both victims were punched in the head. Victim 1 sustained facial injuries with suspected fractured nose and eye socket. Victim 2 has no visible sign of injuries and did not require first aid.

The victims ran from school to Victim 2's [Redacted]

The school was informed of the assault by victim 2's parents.

Police were called, attended the school and are taking action against the YP. The school has concerns for the [Redacted]

Victim 1's mother took him to hospital to have his injuries assessed.

The School Safety and Response Unit supports the actions taken by the school and advises they continue to liaise with local Police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Further Actions taken by school

[Redacted] the school has spoken with the YP's

family, contacted their Chaplin, suggested [REDACTED] and will offer counselling on his return to school.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Relieving Manager, Incident Support added a recommendation that the school inform [REDACTED] for the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted Incident Details]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting / Misuse of Technology

A Year [redacted] (victim) was approached by a Year [redacted] (informant) who disclosed to [redacted] that a Year [redacted] (YP) had shown [redacted] pictures of [redacted]. The informant also told the victim the YP had shown the [redacted] pictures to other [redacted] students.

The victim attended the Deputy Principal's (DP) office and reported the YP was showing the [redacted] photos of [redacted] to [redacted] friends. The victim alleges that the YP pressured [redacted] into taking the [redacted] photos and [redacted] sent them to [redacted] via Social Network Site (SNS).

The DP has contacted the school liaison police officer (SLP) who was on school site at the time.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hawkesbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HAWKESBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4587 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) has had an on-going issue with another Year [redacted] female (Victim) for some time. During class YP1 got out of her chair and walked across to the Victim and hit her with her fist three times to the face and kicked her several times.

The victim was collected from school by her carer and taken to seek medical treatment. The victim was treated for concussion, a cut on her hand and bruising to her face and chin.

Since that time another Year [redacted] female (YP2) has posted a copy of the fight on a social networking site.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and YP1.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- VICTIM 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:20
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was observed by classmates to be in possession of a bag of [REDACTED]. Her classmates informed the Deputy Principal (DP) and the YP was taken out of class and spoken to.

The YP informed the DP of the [REDACTED] and handed it to the DP.

The school contacted the YP's parents who gave permission for her to [REDACTED]

The [REDACTED] was secured and handed to police on their arrival. Police stated they would speak to the YP at her residential address.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

While in the classroom, a Year [Redacted] Male (YP) from the [Redacted] class, located a [Redacted] knife and used it to threaten the teacher (victim). The victim confiscated the knife after the YP had dropped it.

No other students witnessed the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
 Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement  
 Welfare / Staff Welfare  
 Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) [REDACTED] began fighting with another student where punches were exchanged.

The other student retracted from the fight with no injuries and YP1 has remained heightened and continued to display dangerous behaviour. YP1 picked up several chairs and threw them toward staff and students. The classroom was evacuated at this point to protect staff and students from injury.

YP1 smashed a number of windows using implements including play equipment. A member of staff attempted to speak to YP1 and calm him down. YP1 was effectively moved to another classroom where he continued to damage property and smash windows.

The school contacted police who attended. YP1 was eventually picked up by a family friend and conveyed home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school completed a localised evacuation of the classroom

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:25
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year 1 males (YP1 & YP2) were physically fighting in the playground, staff intervened to separate the YP's and in doing so were assaulted.

YP2, who suffers from [Redacted] kicked in the door to where YP1 was taken and destroyed it.

YP2 punched walls, kicked doors, tore down artwork and attempted to throw a piece of furniture through a window into a classroom, but was restrained by several staff members.

Police arrived and YP2 was removed from the school grounds.

Injuries are unclear at this stage, but due the staff involved (victims 1,2,3) having blood on them, the Principal advised them to go home for the day and get medically assessed.

The school is liaising with [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to call Family and Community Services.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Liaise with local Police concerning any school based investigation.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) as they participated in an activity in a [REDACTED] classroom which is equipped with [REDACTED]. The YP pushed the victim causing him to fall backward onto a table. As result of falling on the table the victim has injured his back.

The YP was removed from the classroom and the victim was kept still and advised not to move while first aid was administered to him.

The school has been informed that the escalation which resulted in the push was due to a history of torments exchanged between the YP and victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

While in the playground, a Year [redacted] male (victim) was violently kicked by a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2).

Staff intervened and first aid was provided. The victim had blood coming from the head and sustained bruising. An Ambulance was called and the victim who was escorted to hospital with his parents.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollemi
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Other  
Other Criminal Activities / Other

The Principal has advised that a Year [Redacted] class have consumed smoothies the class had made using frozen berries that have been recalled. The manufacturer has made a public announcement that the product may be contaminated with Hepatitis A.

The Principal has made a Work Health and Safety Notification (WHS), advised Media Unit and is in the process of contacting parents.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact Legal Branch.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TWEED-BYRON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(07) 5536 0999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Ye [redacted] male (YP) was asked to remove his hat in class for which he refused. The YP walked outside and sat down near an area where students have lunch and had a pair of scissors with him and was tapping them on the seat. A teacher approached the YP who was waving the scissors around at the teacher. The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) was sent to the Principals office to have the YP attend class.

When the Principal arrived he removed the scissors from the YP. The YP then walked back into the classroom and took another pair of scissors. The Principal asked for the scissors which the YP refused until his scissors were returned. The adjoining classroom was asked not to return from assembly at this point until the YP had handed back the scissors.

The YP's mother was contacted and attended school. The YP put the scissors down and went home with his mother.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:50
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4721 9413
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Child approach/intimidate

## Description of Incident

Local police have attended the school and informed the R/Principal that two students (witnesses) from the neighbouring school have witnessed an incident which involved a student from their school.

The witnesses have reported that a young boy was coerced into a white van. The witnesses noticed that the young boy was wearing the school uniform.

After speaking with the R/Principal, the local police attended the homes of three students and found that a male [REDACTED] (victim) was unaccounted for.

Police are investigating the incident. They hold grave concerns for the student and are in regular contact with the R/Principal.

The victim's parents were unable to be contacted. The R/Principal has provided the police with the Grandparents and step father's contact details.

UPATE

The Principal has contacted the SSRU to advise the victim has been located safe and well.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider asking the Police Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation on 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

The R/Principal will arranged to alert the school community to remain vigilant and remind the students of the Safe People, Safe Places message.

Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:35
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**  
Welfare / Staff Welfare

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] was in class and became agitated. The YP barricaded himself in the room and was using an electronic device. The classroom teacher (victim1) attempted to obtain the device from the YP as he refused to follow instructions and heightened.

The YP punched victim1 a number of times which caused her pain and discomfort. The YP left the room and went to the playground behaving violently and as a result the School initiated a lock down procedure to protect staff and students from injury.

The YP was restrained by trained members of staff to prevent him injuring himself or other persons. The YP spat on the school counsellor (victim2) and punched the Principal (victim 3) in the jaw causing injury and pain. The YP attempted to use a [Redacted] to stab the Principal with.

The YPs mother arrived and the YP calm down before being escorted home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached another Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground during the lunch break and initiated an argument over offensive comments that were alleged to have been made.

The YP punched the victim in the jaw causing an injury to his mouth and dislodging a tooth. The victim was upset and immediately sought aid from a teacher.

The school provided first aid and the victim's parents contacted.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school has encouraged the victim's parents to report the matter to police.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Complete a record of injury

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	21:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E207175396		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Located / Possession / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) were witnessed by a teacher (informant) walking onto the oval. Given the time of the evening the informant has gone to investigate what the YP's were doing.

The informant has approached YP1 and YP2 and found them to be in possession of [REDACTED]. The informant has confiscated [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

The school have contacted the police and the YP's parents. The [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were surrendered to police.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Campbelltown
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
 Technology / Misuse of Technology  
 Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Teacher (victim) was in a classroom when four Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2, YP3 & YP4) and a Year [redacted] male (YP5) entered the room. The YP's were not mean't to be in the room and told to leave repeatedly by the victim but refused. The YP's let off [redacted] a number of times and acted in a threatening manner causing the victim to feel intimidated.

YP4 has filmed the incident and placed it on a SNS.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.

**Further Actions taken by school**

- school has contacted the Federation representative
- Victim has been sent home

**Support Materials provided**

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15	
<b>School</b>				
<b>Suburb</b>				
<b>School Phone</b>				
<b>Principal</b>				
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Local Area Command</b>			NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>
<b>Cops Event Number</b>				

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] Male (YP), threatened to stab a Yea [redacted] (Victim) with a [redacted]

The threat was overheard by two teachers, who brought the [redacted] and the YP to the Principal.

The YP's parents were contacted and the YP was sent home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) has left school grounds for the day and crossed the road at an unauthorised area. As the victim stepped out on to the road [redacted] has walked into the path of an oncoming vehicle.

The vehicle has struck the victim and a parent and friends have gone to [redacted] aid. The police and ambulance have been called.

It appears the victim has not sustained any injuries and is receiving medical treatment.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was walking from school to the [REDACTED] when he was lured into an Lane way by two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2).

The victim entered the Lane and was pushed to the ground by YP1. YP1 commenced to kick and punch the victim while he was on the ground. YP1 and YP2 have left the area, the victim remained on the ground.

A teacher (witness) was walking in the same direction and has seen the victim laying on the ground distressed. The teacher has told YP1 and YP2 to leave the area. YP1 and YP refused to comply with the witnesses' direction intially and eventually walked away.

The witness has escorted the victim back to the school where first aid was administered and his father contacted. The victim has sustained redness as a result of the assault.

The school will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YPs.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact NSW Ambulance Service if victims condition deteriorates.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) became heightened and hostile toward a Year [Redacted] male (victim). During the recess break the YP entered a classroom and obtained a pair of scissors.

The YP ran from the classroom with the scissors held above his head toward the victim in the playground. The victim was scared and ran away from him.

The school entered a lockdown procedure to prevent injury to students. A member of staff was able to obtain the scissors from the YP and he was calmed down before being escorted to a safe room.

The school contacted the YP's carers and imposed appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim was safe and the school is providing support.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Conduct a debrief with staff regarding the lockdown procedure.

Ensure the victim's parents are contacted and advised if the incident.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPSIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9784 9399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption  
Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

It has been brought to the attention of the Relieving Deputy Principal (RDP) that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and three Year [Redacted] males (YP2, YP3 & YP4) whilst truanting from school have gone to an isolated area outside the back area of the school and smoking cigarettes and possibly [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- consider discussing the location with School Liaison Officer to include in Truancy Operations

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Firelighting

A year [REDACTED] male (YP) had been lighting several fires around the school grounds, he escalated and through a flaming piece of paper into a classroom. No staff or students were injured.

The YP ran away from staff and only calmed down when Police arrived and escorted him from the grounds.

- [REDACTED]
- Police attended the school.
  - The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
  - The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
  - The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the YP.
  - The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

School will re-check welfare of students in classroom and provide support if required.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Yea [redacted] male (YP2) were involved in a fight between students in a [redacted] near the school. The fight has allegedly been filmed and posted on a Social Networking Site.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [redacted] Male (YP) left the [redacted] classroom and began to bounce a ball. When the YP was asked to go inside by a staff member he escalated. The YP kicked a staff members car and attempted to knock a motorcycle over.

The YP was restrained by a teachers aid, (victim 2) who was assisted by another teacher (victim 1) who also intervind and was kicked by the YP. Another teacher's aid (victim 3) also assisted and was hit by the YP.

Police were called and placed the YP inside the police vehicle to calm down, where he yelled and kicked the back of the police vehicle.

YP's father was not in the aea, so police conveyed him to the local police station where he was collected by his father.

No staff were injured during the altercation.

Update:

The father arrived at the police station and attempted to calm the YP but he was assaulted by the YP. The YP was then [redacted]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

[redacted] classroom was placed into lockdown

**Support Materials provided**

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:40
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) has had a [Redacted] The Year Adviser has jumped into the [Redacted] and assisted the student until the arrival of an ambulance. The victim was taken to hospital. the School Councillor was at the [Redacted] and will assist any students requiring assistance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) and a Year [Redacted] male (victim) were involved in a verbal argument during class. The YP has approached the victim and tried to entice him into having a physical altercation with her. The victim has refused and the YP began violently punching and scratching the victim.

The class teacher (witness) has removed the students from the classroom has sought assistance from other staff and the YP and the victim were separated. Due to the YP's heightened state the victim was told by staff to run to the Principals office.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has attended the class room and asked the YP to accompany her to the office. The YP has refused and verbally abused the DP using offensive language. The YP has left the school.

The school have contacted the police and rendered first aid to the victim.

The school are in the process of contacting parents and will be taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.  
[Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

The DP will be providing support and counselling for the students who were in the class room at the time of the assault. The school will be issuing the YP with an Enter Inclosed Lands Act banning notice.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact 000 if the YP returns to school.



**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

A parent has contacted the school and disclosed that his son a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) had received a bag of [Redacted] while at school on the [Redacted]

It is alleged that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) has brought the bag to school and has given it to YP2. YP2 has then handed the bag to another Year [Redacted] male (YP3). YP2 and YP3 have then handed possession of the bag to each other a number of times fearful that they would be caught with the bag and its contents.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- [Redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>LAC Phone</b>			4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) has previously been involved in the theft of a mobile phone. The theft has been reported by a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) to police who have traced the mobile phone to the YP.

The YP has then attended school and has chased victim 1 because she had reported the theft to police. A Year [redacted] female (victim 2) has attempted to stop the YP.

The YP has then attacked victim 2 repeatedly punching and pushing her causing bruising and injuring her cheek.

The YP has then threatened the Deputy Principal as she was leaving the school.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It has been brought to the attention of the Principal by several students witnessing incidents that the following young persons have been involved in the possession and supply of [Redacted] and cigarettes as well as possession [Redacted] both in and out of school. The matter has been reported to police. Further investigation are being conducted. The school is in the process of contacting all parents of students involved.

Yea [Redacted] male (YP1), Year [Redacted] female (YP2), Yea [Redacted] male (YP3), Yea [Redacted] male (YP4), Year [Redacted] male (YP5), Yea [Redacted] Male (YP6), Year [Redacted] female (YP7), Year [Redacted] male (YP8), Year [Redacted] female (YP9), Yea [Redacted] male (YP10), Year [Redacted] female (YP11), Year [Redacted] male (YP12)

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The parent of the YP 2 attended the school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 7.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 7.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 8.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 8.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 9.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 9.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 10.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 10.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 11.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 11.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 12.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 12.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- contact Police to give further information and take advice

**Support Materials provided**

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault / Assault  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) was witnessed having a physical altercation with a Year [redacted] (YP1). Upon investigating what had taken place the victim stated [redacted] had taken offence to a remark YP1 made about [redacted] 'enjoying [redacted]

The Principal has investigated further and it has transpired that during lunchtime, two Year [redacted] (YP2 and YP3) have physically picked the victim up and carried [redacted] to the toilet block where YP2 has [redacted] assaulted [redacted]. It is alleged YP2 has filmed the [redacted] assault taking place and posted it on a Social Network site (SNS). YP1 was in the toilet block at the time and witnessed the alleged [redacted] assault.

YP2 and YP3 were called to the Principals office and spoken to. YP2 has made full admissions to [redacted] assaulting the victim. YP3 has made admissions to filming the assault and posting it on Social Network Site (SNS). The Principal confiscated YP2's phone.

It has also since transpired a Year [redacted] (YP4) has seen the post and taken a screen shot. YP4 has forwarded the screen shot to [redacted] mother.

The school has contacted YP2 and YP3's parents. The Principal has not been able to contact the victims parents at this time and will continue to attempt to do so. The Principal is in the process of contacting YP4's mother.

The Principal will be contacting the police and has taken disciplinary action.

The Director has been advised.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Further Actions taken by school**

Investigation is continuing.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Strathfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FLEMINGTON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9646 8699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ male (YP) has approached a Year █ male (victim) and tried to initiate a fight.

The YP has then begun to punch the victim in the head, the victim has defended himself. The victim has suffered facial bruising and the YP has injured his knuckle.

The fight has been broken up by another student and a teacher. The YP has absconded after the fight.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has become extremely aggressive whilst playing under the [REDACTED] at recess. The YP began hitting and running towards other children and pretending to bite them. Two teachers intervened and escorted the YP to the Administration block to remove him from the other children.

The YP began throwing himself onto walls and onto the ground and hitting his head on the ground. The YP became very red and an ambulance was called and conveyed the YP to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The parent of the YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

- School is working with various external agencies and reviewing programs to assist YP

### Support Materials provided

- [REDACTED]

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	16:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Clarence Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

The family of a Year [Redacted] male (victim) who is [Redacted] have contacted the school to report that the victim has not arrived home after school.

The Principal has contacted police who have begun their investigation. The victim is still missing as o [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to affected staff and students.

### Further Actions taken by school

School continuing to communicate with police to assist with investigation.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons** / Knife / Offensive/Dangerous implement  
 Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns

On the [Redacted] a Year [Redacted] male (YP) has attended school in a distressed state. The YP has been found sitting outside the school and has used a blade to self harm, cutting his arm a number of times. The YP has been provided first aid by the school for superficial cuts to his arm.

An ambulance was contacted however the YP has refused help and has been transported to hospital by police and spent [Redacted]

On the [Redacted] The YP has returned to school in a calm and rational manner. Another student has informed staff that the YP was in possession of a knife. The YP has been approached by staff and has willingly handed over a knife which has been confiscated and secured.

On th [Redacted] The YP has attended school in a distressed state. The YP has left school grounds however has returned and has been witnessed picking up a piece o [Redacted] The YP has been found in class sharpening the piece of [Redacted] and has made threats to use it on another student. The [Redacted] as been confiscated. Police have attended and [Redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- [Redacted]
- The school rendered first aid to the YP .
- The parent of the YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider contacting the local hospital to check the status of the YP.
- contact local police or the School Liaison Police officer to remove the knife.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

Contractors have attended the school and not checked the schools asbestos register.

The contractors have proceeded to dismantle and remove an old awning from a building that contained asbestos material. The contractors have then used a blower to remove dust from the area.

The Principal has evacuated nearby classrooms and is awaiting instructions from the hygiene technicians.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

### Further Actions taken by school

- Principal has contacted asset management.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

As a result of a previous incident and consequent investigation, the Deputy Principal (DP) and Principal have been made aware of an [redacted] assault that was filmed and posted on Social Network Site (SNS). The [redacted] assault has occurred during lunchtime in the [redacted] toilet block.

A Year [redacted] (informant) has been able to assist the Principal and DP with the identification of a Year [redacted] (victim) a Year [redacted] witness) and two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2). YP1 and YP2 are currently serving a suspension.

The witness has been spoken to by the DP and stated [redacted] saw YP1 and YP2 doing inappropriate things to the victim.

The Principal has contacted YP1 and YP2's parents. The Principal has also advised the victims parents and will be contacting the police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the parent of YP1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-57421931		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

Information was received from Police about a possible brawl to occur at the school at 1:30pm. Police contacted and advised the Principal and put local strategies in place.

About 10am the school transitioned from [redacted] Two students began to fight at the front of the school and into the school entry. A number of students became involved to make attempts to break up the fight and others to participate in the fight. This resulted in a brawl occurring. Members of staff attempted to intervene and separate the fights and prevent any further assaults or injuries.

During the brawl a number of students were punched and the Principal sustained a minor laceration to her arm in the incident but not due to a direct assault.

Police were contacted and immediately attended. Ambulance attended and completed observations of students who are believed to have only sustained minor injuries.

Several further brawls erupted while police were in attendance and appropriately dealt with. YPs participating in fights will be subject to investigations by police and by the school. Police have conveyed a number of students to the police station.

Director, Public Schools on site and in consultation with the Principal and Police, students were dismissed earlier from school to prevent the risk of any further assault occurring. Police remained on scene until students were dismissed and escorted from the vicinity safety.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The Work Health and Safety and Directorate was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.

- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Local schools in the area contacted

Email updates sent to senior executive

Complete a debrief with staff

Consult with police about appropriate action to undertake for return to school on Monday

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Southern Tablelan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [redacted] male (YP2) has been teasing a Year [redacted] female (YP1) during class. YP1 has taken exception and pulled out a pair of scissors and threatened to stab YP2. YP1 has also allegedly held the scissors to YP2's forehead.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A student informed a Year [redacted] (victim) that they had received a [redacted] photo of [redacted]. The victim then notified the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP offered the victim support and interviewed all the students involved in the incident. When the DP had interviewed a Year [redacted] (YP), [redacted] admitted sending the inappropriate image to [redacted] team. The students from the [redacted] team have all deleted the image. The YP informed [redacted] other of the incident and [redacted] at with her and deleted the inappropriate images of the victim.

Consider accessing ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider accessing ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

SSRU further advised:

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

A year [redacted] male (YP) has approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground and pushed him causing the victim to fall and hit his head. The victim sustained swelling to the side of his face.

The victim was conveyed from the School by ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

On [Redacted] several teachers have overheard a Year [Redacted] male (YP) making arrangements to supply [Redacted] to other students at the school.

On [Redacted] several teachers have alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) of the incident but the YP was absent. Shortly after, the YP arrived at school and staff conducted a bag search however nothing adverse was found. When the YP was asked if he had anything in his pockets, the YP admitted having [Redacted] in his wallet and the YP produced the [Redacted]

The DP confiscated and secured the [Redacted]

The local police have arranged to attend the school and collect the [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

The local police have arranged to attend the school and collect the [Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) has sent a [redacted] photograph of [redacted] at the request of a Year [redacted] (YP2). It has later been discovered that YP2 has sent the image onto a number of other YP's and those involved have since forwarded the image onto others.

The School is assisting Police with further investigations as to other YP's involved in the incident.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
  - The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
  - The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

- School is assisting in Police investigation and will take appropriate disciplinary action if required.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Botany Bay
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

While holding a pair of scissors, a Year [redacted] male (YP) became very aggressive. The YP used the scissors in a threatening manner towards another two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2).

The teacher managed to intervene and retrieved the scissors from the YP's hand.

No injuries were sustained.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP .
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP .
- The school contacted the parent of the YP .
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] female (victim 1) was standing at the basketball courts with a teacher (victim 2), a Year [redacted] female (YP) approached victim 1 and proceeded to punch her to the head. The YP continued to punch victim 1 to the head whilst dragging her.

During the altercation, victim 2 has attempted to intervene. The YP has then kicked victim 1 in the stomach and back and first aid was provided. Victim 1 sustained an injury to her eye and arms and was complaining of a sore head and neck. An Ambulance was called and victim 1 was escorted to the hospital with a staff member. The Principal was unable to contact the victim's mother.

After being escorted away from the area, the YP was requested to leave the school grounds..

\*UPDATE\* - A Year [redacted] female (YP2) absconded from school around the same time as this event, she was later observed in the community with victim 1.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 2 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A parent of a Year [redacted] male (victim), suspended this afternoon, contacted the school to advise that another Year [redacted] male (YP), accompanied by two friends (POI1 and POI2) had threatened the victim as he alighted the bus. It is alleged that POI1 produced a knife and threatened the victim with the weapon.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP .
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ male (YP) was in the playground interacting with another Year █ male (victim) when a verbal altercation has ensued. It is alleged the victim was calling the YP names and insulting his family.

The YP lost his temper and punched the victim pushing him to the ground. The victim sustained a cut behind his ear requiring stitches.

The school have rendered first aid and contacted the victims parents. The victim's parents have sought medical attention and advised the school of the outcome.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:55
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was about to assault a Year [Redacted] male when the Principal (victim) stepped between them. The Principal was punched in the left side of the chest by the YP, possibly cracking a rib. The YP also grabbed the Principal around the throat before two staff members were forced to physically remove the YP.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	6:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HARBOURSIDE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9956 3199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was on [REDACTED] had finished the daily activities. The YP was in possession of a small amount of [REDACTED] which he was smoking it with a [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED] rea. The teacher on duty walked past the [REDACTED] and smelt [REDACTED]. The teacher then entered the [REDACTED] and caught the YP smoking the [REDACTED].

All drug related items have been secured by the School to hand over to police.

Parents were notified and travelled to location and collected the YP.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Further Actions taken by school

- [REDACTED] secured in safe until collection by Police
- contact local Police to collect [REDACTED]
- school encourage parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hawkesbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HAWKESBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4587 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has escalated and has started to act in an intimidating and threatening manner. The YP has begun running around the school and has caused staff enough concern for safety of staff and students that a lockdown was implemented.

Police were contacted by the school and have attended however the YP had already left the school grounds.

**UPDATE:**

Prior to the YP running around the school the YP has approached another student in a highly agitated and aggressive state.

The Deputy Principal was near by and witnessed the incident intervened and separated the students. The YP has made a number of threats and was still highly aggressive and agitated.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			The Hills
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9680 5399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A number of Year [redacted] females have approached their teacher stating that they believe a Year [redacted] male (YP) has been taking inappropriate photographs of the females. The school has interviewed the YP and agreed to hand over his phone. School has contacted Police and will secure phone until their arrival.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) suddenly escalated and assaulted five staff members (victim1, victim 2, victim 3, victim4, victim 5 and victim 6). The YP three chairs, narrowly missing other students. The room was evacuated and the YP was physically restrained. Victim 1 was punched in the face. All of the victims were hit and kicked and have been left bruised.

After being released the YP continued to attempt to attack staff. The YP was restrained a few more times before the YP left the school grounds without authorisation. The YP's carer followed the YP to help ensure his safety.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 3 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 4 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 5 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 6 to report the incident to police.

- The school rendered first aid to victim 6.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 6.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Conduct a debrief with the staff.

**Support Materials provided**

-



Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

It was alleged that shortly after school, on the oval adjacent to the school, a Year [redacted] (victim) from the neighbouring school was physically assaulted by a Year [redacted] (YP1), a Year [redacted] (YP2), a Year [redacted] (YP3) and another Year [redacted] (YP4) from the neighbouring [redacted]

The Principal was informed by the victim's mother that the victim was held down, punched in the head, kicked and [redacted] assaulted by the YPs. It was also alleged that the YPs have assaulted the victim's [redacted]

The local police were involved and they have attended the scene. The victim's mother was still waiting for the police to investigate the incident. The victim's mother wanted the Principal to take action because the YPs were wearing their school uniform.

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.



- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Griffith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GRIFFITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6969 4310
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was in the playground at lunch time talking to a group of Year [Redacted] and Year [Redacted] students. The YP told the group he had a knife and he will murder them. The YP took a pair of scissors out of his pocket and showed them to the group of students.

A student has reported what happened to the teacher on duty (informant). The informant attended the area and has spoken to the YP. The informant established the YP did have scissors in his pocket and has confiscated them.

The Principal was advised and has escorted the YP to his office where he will be kept under supervision until his parents are contacted.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victims and the YP.

- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
  - The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

Principal has debriefed with Year [Redacted] and Year [Redacted] students.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

It was alleged that while attending a Year [redacted] (witness) house, another Year [redacted] (YP) has [redacted] assaulted two Year [redacted] (victim 1 and victim 2).

On [redacted] the victims have informed the head teacher of the incident. The Principal was informed and has contacted the local police.

The Principal was informed that a student had posted comments regarding the incident on a social networking site (SNS). The Principal was aware that the comments have since been deleted.

The local police requested the victims to report the incident. The Principal has offered the victims counselling and support. The Principal contacted [redacted] and was in the process of contacting the Director.

The Principal contacted the victim's parents and encouraged them to contact the local police. The Principal was still in the process of investigating the incident and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

## Actions

[Redacted area]

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

[Redacted area]

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] (YP) and a Year [redacted] (victim) have been caught in an out of bounds area by a Head Teacher.

The YP was allegedly on [redacted] in front of the victim who was standing with [redacted]. The two have run away when they were caught.

The victim has alleged that the YP initially asked to meet [redacted] in the out of bounds area to speak with [redacted]. It was then the YP removed the victims [redacted]. There is also allegedly evidence of communication between the victim and YP that shows the victim asking the YP to leave [redacted] alone.

The Deputy Principal is concerned for the students welfare.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) student of [REDACTED] became agitated and has run from the school to the local [REDACTED]

The Head Teacher (HT) has contacted the YP's carer. The School Learning Support officer (SLSO) and HT have followed the YP. The YP entered the [REDACTED] and picked up a piece of broken [REDACTED] and cut herself.

Police and NSW Ambulance Service have been contacted and attended. The YP was conveyed to hospital by Ambulance and released a short time later.

The YP's carer has had a meeting with the Deputy Principal (DP).

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) has been teasing the brother of a Year [Redacted] female (YP).

The YP has reacted and punched the victim in the back of the head knocking him unconscious.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ROSEHILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) approached a group of males of a different [REDACTED] (YP1, YP2 and YP3) and became involved in an argument. Victim 1 was hit by YP1 and suffered a broken tooth, a bloody nose and memory loss. Victim 1 could not recall the incident upon awakening. It is believed another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) also hit victim 1.

Victim 1 was conveyed by ambulance to hospital.

A third Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) threatened to physically assault a teacher (victim 2) who intervened in the incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.



- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting / Misuse of Technology

A Year [redacted] (witness 1) and a Year [redacted] (witness 2) have brought to the attention of the Principal their concerns about a Year [redacted] (victim) who has been using a SNS to place [redacted] photographs of [redacted] and is allegedly engaging in [redacted] activity with a number of [redacted] including [redacted] over [redacted] years of age.

The victim is apparently using [redacted] school laptop and [redacted] passwords to access the SNS during school hours.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school is providing counselling and support to witnesses

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact Police and take advice

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] (witness 1 and witness 2) have approached the Principal concerned about their friend, another Year [redacted] (victim). Witness 1 received a text message from the victim stating [redacted] had been [redacted] assaulted the previous night. Witness 2 convinced Witness 1 to bring it to the attention of the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact Police and take advice

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

A Year [REDACTED] ale (YP) has been caught smoking [REDACTED] in a school toilet.

The remaining substance has been confiscated and secured, and police have been contacted to pick it up from the school.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) was at the [redacted] on a [redacted] prior to school and collided with an unknown male on a [redacted] causing both to fall on the ground. The peg of the [redacted] has hit the victim in the side of the temple. Three Year [redacted] (witness 1, witness 2 & witness 3) and a Year [redacted] (witness 4) assisted the victim and contacted 000 and the victim's mother. The victim was reported to be making funny noises and appeared unresponsive.

An ambulance was contacted but was unable to attend and requested the victim's mother to transport the YP to hospital. Two of the witness's assisted the victim's mother in carrying [redacted] to the car. The victim was swearing and being abusive to the witnesses.

The victim has been assessed by the [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim and witnesses involved.

### Further Actions taken by school

- Year [redacted] students spoken to
- conducted a staff briefing
- counselling available
- monitoring Victim's progress with parent

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

A year [Redacted] male (YP) brought [Redacted] to school. It was confiscated after the YP had taken a photo of himself simulating use of the implement and then placed the photo on a social networking site (SNS).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider requesting drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Firelighting

## Description of Incident

A major fire has caused damage to the [redacted] of the School. Emergency services are currently on site. A crime scene has been established with specialist police investigating the incident.

All students and staff have been evacuated from the School. No injuries to students or staff have been reported, however, some students are being treated for minor smoke inhalation.

Director on site.

Media Unit advised.

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) has approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) with a [REDACTED]

The victim was participating in [REDACTED] training at the time and a number of other students have grabbed YP1 and made attempts to remove the [REDACTED]

YP1's brother a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were also participating in training and have become upset when the other students wouldn't get off his brother.

YP2 has then threatened to get a knife from the [REDACTED] room. YP2 has then run towards the [REDACTED] rooms. A number of students have chased YP2 and prevented him from getting a knife.

YP1 has then absconded from school and returned home which is across the road from the school. The Principal has spoken to YP1's mother and YP1 has threatened to throw rocks at the Principal.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.



**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Local Area Command</b>	Mt Druitt		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has escalated during class over a minor issue and left the room. The YP stood outside the room threatening to smash the window. The YP began to yell loudly using offensive language and kicking the window with the intention of breaking it.

The class teacher has called the Principal for assistance. The Principal attended and tried to calm the YP down. The YP remained escalated and ran outside the School's grounds. The YP picked up a bottle and raised his arm to strike the Principal. The Principal has negotiated with the YP to smash the bottle on the ground rather than strike him.

The YP smashed the bottle on the ground stating he wanted to apologise to the teacher. The Principal did not believe the YP's intention and prevented him from re-entering the class room. The Principal has restrained the YP using non violent crisis intervention techniques.

The police were contacted and attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply / Usage/Consumption

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) whilst on [REDACTED] were noticed to have disappeared at [REDACTED]. Both YP's were located about [REDACTED] who appeared to be under the influence of prohibited drugs.

YP2 admitted to bringing [REDACTED] to the [REDACTED] and YP1 made admission to bringing another prohibited drug to the [REDACTED].

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- for further incidents contact local police at location at time of incident

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

A Year [redacted] (victim) has reported that a Year [redacted] (YP) has poked [redacted] into the victim's [redacted] prior to sitting down whilst in the classroom.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP .
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Contact local Police and take advice

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area for incident details]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

It is believed there was an accident between a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2). After playing together on a bench, YP2 fell from the bench. When [redacted] allegedly tried to steady himself, [redacted] accidentally touched the [redacted] of YP1.

YP1 alerted his mother(POI), when she arrived to pick [redacted] up, the [redacted] had been touched on the [redacted]. It was reported to the [redacted] staff. YP1 was very upset and refused to converse with staff.

At [redacted] the mother came to the Principal to discuss the incident. The Principal advised she would talk to the [redacted] staff and find out how they would be handling the incident.

On [redacted] the Principal met with the [redacted] co-ordinators to discuss the incident. They advised that the mother of YP1 had approached YP2 before approaching them. The POI had been aggressive in manner towards YP2.

The [redacted] staff had a meeting with the POI and explained that the incident had not been reported and advised it was not appropriate for the POI to talk to another student.

On [redacted] the Principal received a letter that was threatening in tone from the POI. The letter advised she was unhappy with the [redacted] staff response. The letter also contained a list of demands including a written apology and the action that will be taken against YP2.

On [redacted] the Principal was alerted that the parents of YP1 were onsite with a letter concerning the incident and were threatening to contact talkback radio.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

When a Year [Redacted] male (YP) approached and punched a Year [Redacted] male (victim), the victim's [Redacted]. The victim arrived at the front office and first aid was provided. The victim's mother was contacted and she arranged to collect the victim.

When the YP's mother arrived at the school, she became involved in a physical altercation with the victim's mother.

The victim's mother arranged to escort the victim to the dentist and she informed the Principal that she had reported the incident to the local police.

The Principal was still in the process of investigating the incident. The School Liaison Police Officer has arranged to follow up the incident with the local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

While heading towards the bus lines, a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was physically assaulted by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP). When the YP approached the victim, he head butted the victim and then proceeded to punch him.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) was on site and approached the victim for a statement but he had refused. The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the victim's parents and explained that the victim was not forthcoming and encourage them to contact local police to report the incident.

It was alleged that the victim may have sustained a [REDACTED]

The Principal was informed that another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) had filmed the incident.

The Principal was still in the process of investigating the incident.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

The Head Teacher (victim) was dealing with a group of students who were refusing to follow instructions. A Year (YP) female assaulted the victim, splitting her lip. Other staff were required to restrain the YP and physically help remove the victim.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Strathfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BURWOOD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9745 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has attended school unsettled and agitated. A School Learning Support Officer has brought the YP to the Deputy Principal's office to complete some work and have some time out. The YP has then absconded from school.

The SLSO and the DP have followed the YP up a street before he evaded staff. Office staff have then reported that the YP has returned to school with a big stick.

The DP has attended and has attempted to calm him down the YP and remove the stick. The DP has then escorted the YP, who was still in possession of the stick, to the office.

Staff have been able to remove the stick and have locked it into another room. The YP has then escalated and has absconded and returned to the office with another stick.

The YP has remained in the office with the stick and has threatened to hit anyone who tried to remove the stick. The immediate area around the office was evacuated. The YP's carer has arrived however the YP has continued to threaten to hit and smash near by equipment.

The carer has been able to persuade the YP to give up the stick however the YP has then produced some rocks from his pocket. The carer was again successful removing the rocks however the YP has then walked off towards the front of the school.

The DP and the Head Teacher have followed the YP who has picked up a beer bottle from the front of the school and waved it towards the teachers. The YP has then left in the carers car.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	Rob Farley		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons** / Knife  
 Welfare / Child approach/intimidate

## Description of Incident

A number of female students (victim 1, 2, 3, 4) have reported that they have been threatened by a male POI with a knife after a minor car accident has occurred in a school car park.

The police have been contacted and the school has been placed into a lockdown.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider asking the School Liaison Police officer to deliver an educational presentation on 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 4.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

An ex-student (POI) came onto the site looking for the Relieving Principal. When POI made threats against students to the Deputy Principal, the school was placed into lockdown.

Police apprehended the POI as he left the grounds.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9552 8099
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LEICHHARDT		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

When two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) were found truanting, the local police happened to be on site for another matter and the Principal asked them to speak with the YPs.

The YPs have admitted smoking [REDACTED] while they were truanting. When the local police have conducted a bag search, YP1 had produced a large bag of [REDACTED] and he admitted that he had supplied [REDACTED] to several other students.

While the local police were investigating, YP2 became agitate and walked away. YP2 then proceeded to punch his fist threw the wall. YP2 was [REDACTED] until he calmed down.

Shortly before the incident, staff from the local newspaper were attending the school and the School Administrative Manager (SAM) had escorted the media from the school.

The school arranged support and counselling for the students. The YPs were issued with a caution from the local police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Sexting**

## Description of Incident

The Relieving Principal (RP) has been aware of an incident that has occurred on the [redacted] that involved police. The RP has been waiting for communication with police before investigating the incident taking any disciplinary action.

It has been reported to police that a Year [redacted] (YP1) has received a video that contained [redacted] material of a Year [redacted] (YP2) on a Social Networking Site (SNS) from an unknown source.

YP1 has then taken screen shots of the video and disseminated them to three other [redacted] students on a SNS. It is alleged that YP2 has originally taken and disseminated the inappropriate images.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Botany Bay
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While waiting for a bus, a Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted another male student (victim) from the neighbouring school.

A staff member and a member of the public have informed the Principal that the incident was posted on a social networking site (SNS).

UPDATED

The Principal has contacted the victim's school regarding the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Retain a copy of the post for evidence
- Contact the SNS administrator and request that the post be removed
- Consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Welfare** / Suicidal Intentions

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who attends th [REDACTED] and has been [REDACTED] has threatened to kill himself and threatened physical violence towards a Yea [REDACTED] male (victim1) and a School Learning Support Officer (victim 2).

On advice from the YP's [REDACTED] an ambulance has been contacted and has been supported by police. Police have attended first and the YP has run away from them. Police have been required to restrain and [REDACTED] the YP.

The YP's carer has attended and has transported the YP home on the condition that she takes him to hospital for [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

Police were called to the school to investigate the allegation of [Redacted] on a Year [Redacted] (YP) by a member of staff (POI) on school grounds.

A crime scene was established at school.

The school cooperated with investigating police and followed all the appropriate reporting procedures. [Redacted]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The POI 1 was removed from the school by police.

Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	19:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

During the [redacted] two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) have informed the Deputy Principal that another Year [redacted] male (YP3) had threatened to stab them with a pair of scissors. As the YPs ran past, YP3 handed the safety scissors to the DP.

The DP confiscated the safety scissors and informed the Principal. YP 3 stayed with the DP until his parents arrived.

The Principal and the DP arranged a meeting with the YP's parents.

YP3 informed the DP that he used the scissors to scare YP1 and YP2 because they were continually bullying him.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

The parents of a [redacted] (victim) has advised the School that the victim had reported that them that two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2) had put their hands down the victims pants and have touching [redacted] inappropriately.

The Prinicipal reported the incident to the School Safety and Response Unit.

## Actions

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
  - The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
  - The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
  - The parent of the victim attended the school.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
  - The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP1.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Contact local Police and take advice

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) followed a Year [Redacted] female (victim) down a walkway and hit her a number of times in the back of the head. The victim fell and hit her head on the concrete.

A School Learning Support Officer drove the victim to an emergent contact who took her for a medical assessment.

On [Redacted] the victim advised she was experiencing headaches and an [Redacted] took her for further medical treatment.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) truanted from school during period three with a number of undisclosed other students.

The YP returned to the school and advised a member of staff that he truanted from the school and consumed [REDACTED] before returning to the school. It is unknown what quantity was consumed or how affected the YP was.

The YP was interviewed by the Deputy Principal and made the admissions to consuming the prohibited drug. The YP did not disclose the identity of the other students. During the interview the YP voluntarily took part in a bag search which he consented to. No drug or other implement was located.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[REDACTED]
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP1) has sent [redacted] photos of [redacted] to another Year [redacted] (YP2) via a SNS. YP1 stated they were not of [redacted] and the photos were obtained from a website. YP1 stated that YP2 began to blackmail [redacted] with the photographs.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who was in a relationship with a Year [redacted] female (victim) has allegedly assaulted and dragged the victim off the school premises.

Staff have attempted to intervene and encourage the victim to return to school. However the YP has continued to push and drag the victim away. The YP has made threats of violence towards the Deputy Principal.

The Principal is concerned that if police aren't able to find the YP, members of the community, students and the victim's family may attempt to take matters into their own hands.

[redacted]

- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a [REDACTED] has had an [REDACTED] at school believing he was [REDACTED]

Staff have taken the YP to safe room to be monitored. The YP stated he has to [REDACTED] omeone or the [REDACTED]

The YP did not calm down and his mother was contacted. The Principal and the YP's mother came to the decision that it would be in the best interest of the YP for him to go to hospital and NSW Ambulance were called. The YP was conveyed to hospital by Ambulance.

The school counsellor has been advised and the Principal will conduct a debrief with staff. The Principal will be reviewing the YP's risk assessment and management plan.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation

On the [redacted] it is alleged that a Year [redacted] female (YP) has attacked a Year [redacted] female (victim) punching, kicking, dragging around and kicking while on the ground.

The victim was on her way to an appointment with a [redacted] when she was attacked. After the attack the victim was advised to seek medical attention from the local hospital.

Police attended the school and collected video evidence in relation to the incident.

On th [redacted] during the a post suspension meeting the victim has expressed that she still feel threatened and intimidated by the YP who is harassing the victim at her residence.

The victim has expressed that she is too scared to report the incident to police. The Principal is making numerous arrangements to assist in keeping the YP and victim away from each other.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) was sitting on the ground talking with a friend at the beginning of the school day. A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) approached the victim and accused him of sending her a message via Social Network Site (SNS).

Unprovoked YP1 kicked the victim in the head. The victim attended the office and first aid was rendered. YP1 was called to the office and disciplinary action has been taken.

At [Redacted] PM YP1's boyfriend (YP2) approached the victim and punched him twice in the face. The victim's friends have intervened and escorted him to the office where first aid was rendered and NSW Ambulance called.

The victim has been conveyed to hospital by Ambulance accompanied by a staff member. The Deputy Principal (DP) has not been able to make contact with the victims parents.

The DP has not been able to make contact with YP1 and YP2's parents.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call Family and Community Services.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bankstown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) have entered into a verbal disagreement over money. YP1 and YP2 have left the school grounds and a physical altercation has ensued, both YP's punching each other.

YP2 has re entered the school and attended the office distressed and bent over in pain. The school have rendered first aid and contacted NSW Ambulance.

YP2 has been conveyed to hospital by Ambulance accompanied by a staff member.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	QUAKERS HILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) both [REDACTED] were sighted by a teacher smoking [REDACTED]. As the teacher approached both YP's discarded the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and ran off site.

The [REDACTED] and was secured by the School to be handed over to police upon arriving.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Cops Event Number</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Yea [redacted] male (YP) has become extremely agitated and began to kick doors and walking around attempting to hurt anyone who crosses his path. The YP kicked a Teachers Aide (Victim) and attempted to assault two other students requiring staff to restrain the YP and place the school in lockdown.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

During a suspension resolution meeting a Year [Redacted] male (YP) was verbally abusive and making threats towards his mother.

The mother already has an [Redacted] in place against her son.

The school realised the actions of the YP constituted a breach of the [Redacted] and felt the mother would not be safe at home with the YP.

Police were called, attended and removed the YP.

## Actions

- [Redacted]
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

- [Redacted]



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:27
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) sent a message to a Year [redacted] male (YP2) on a social networking site requesting the prohibited drug [redacted].

YP2 returned a message and an exchange took place at the school grounds where YP1 obtained the prohibited drug from YP2.

The parents of YP1 identified the prohibited drug at their home residence and discussed the matter with YP1. YP1 disclosed the Social Networking Site messages and the identity of YP2. The parents of YP1 attended the Police Station and discussed the matter with the school.

The Principal has conducted an interview with YP1 and is seeking to interview YP2. The matter is still under investigation.

### UPDATE:

Upon further investigation, it has become apparent that a Year [redacted] male (YP3) supplied th [redacted] to YP2.

Police have been contacted.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident, and seek advice.
- Police attended the school.
- The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to report the incident to police.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Cootamundra
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COOTAMUNDRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6942 0030
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession

A year [redacted] male (YP) was suspected of carrying drugs in his bag and consented to the bag being searched. During the search of the bag [redacted] was located along with some [redacted] residue.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Further Actions taken by school

- implement secured and will be destroyed.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macarthur
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4632 4499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption**

It was reported to staff that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) in the company of two other students has been sighted using [REDACTED] to consume [REDACTED] on school grounds.

Staff have approached the students, YP3 has given the [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) who has then run away and hidden it.

Upon questioning the students it has been revealed that YP1 claims he has found the [REDACTED] under a demountable building. YP1 has then given the [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2). YP2 has then cut up the [REDACTED] and given it to YP3 who has smoked it.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[REDACTED]
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal (DP) was walking via a stairwell and as she opened the door to enter, has seen a Year [redacted] (victim) and a Year [redacted] YP both students of the [redacted]. The victim was exiting the stairwell and the DP has asked [redacted] what was happening as both the victim and the YP were in an out of bounds area. The victim alleged the YP has touched [redacted] on th [redacted]

The DP looked towards the YP and observed [redacted] was aroused. The DP has asked the victim and YP to go to the office.

The victim was spoken to and [redacted] father contacted. The DP has escorted the victim home.

The DP will be contacting the police and consulting the [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was agitated at school and assaulted a student during the lunch break. The YP refused to comply with directions and remained in the playground under supervision.

The YP approached a classroom window and yelled at the class inside. The YP made a threat to smash the window before using a piece of wood to smash it. The room was evacuated after the damage occurred to prevent any person sustaining an injury.

The school contacted the YP's carer who attended and conveyed the YP home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.  
[Redacted]
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

School recorded damage on FMweb

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ male (YP1) has pushed a Year █ male (victim) and instigated a fight. Both students have punched each other.

A teacher has intervened and stopped the fight however the victim's brother a Year █ male (YP2) has become involved and has punched YP1. YP1 has suffered a cut cheek and bruising the victim has also sustained bruising.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Clarence Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Usage/Consumption  
Weapons / Knife

## Description of Incident

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) and another Year [Redacted] male (YP3) were found in possession of [Redacted]. The R/Principal noticed that the YPs were smoking [Redacted] and conducted a bag search.

During the investigation YP1 was found with [Redacted] and [Redacted] and YP3 was found in possession of a [Redacted] knife.

The R/Principal confiscated the items.

The local police were contacted who attended and collected the items.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.



- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ male (YP) has assaulted two Year █ males (victim 1 and victim 2) punching them in the head. The YP targeted victim 1 after an earlier incident in the day. Victim 2 has been assaulted after trying to calm the YP down. The victims have suffered bruising to the face a split lip and a blood nose.

The victim's parents have been advised to report the incident to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- VICTIM 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- VICTIM 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] female (YP2) have become involved in a physical altercation, punching each other in the face. A teacher has attempted to intervene but a Year [Redacted] female (YP3) and a Year [Redacted] female (YP4) have become involved.

The school was placed into lockdown when one of the YPs returned to the school grounds in a highly aggressive and agitated state.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 4.
- The parent of YP 4 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

During a hockey game at school a Year █ female (YP) and a Year █ male (Victim) collided on the field. The YP believed that the victim had run into her on purpose and became angry.

A while later after she had calmed down, the YP walked up to the victim and punched him with a closed fist in the side of the head.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:13
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

Several staff members have alleged that Year [redacted] male (YP) was under the influence of drugs. When the class teacher had overheard several students discussing the strength of the 'stuff', the teacher informed the Principal.

The Principal arrived, the YP swore and made offensive gestures towards the Principal. The YP then rolled around on the table and he rocked back and forth. After monitoring the YP's behaviour, the Principal contacted an Ambulance and notified the YPs mother.

The YPs mother arrived and arranged to escort the YP to hospital.

The school cancelled the Ambulance.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Deniliquin
<b>Local Area Command</b>	DENILIQVIN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(03) 5881 9437
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

While in class, a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) spoke another to Year [redacted] male. A third Year [redacted] male (YP) with the same name approached victim 1 and punched him in the face multiple time. Victim 1 suffered a bleeding nose and bruising around his left eye.

The teacher (victim2) attempted to stop the assault but was hit by a table during the incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the 2nd victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The sister (person reporting) of a year [redacted] (YP1) approached the Deputy Principal (DP) stating that her [redacted] had been sending [redacted] photographs of [redacted] to three Year [redacted] (YP2, YP3 & YP4). No photographs were cited but YP2 & YP3 admitted to receiving the photographs and forwarding them on to other students and YP4 admitted to receiving them.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) approached another Year [redacted] female (YP2) over allegations made on a social networking site. In response, YP2 spat in the face of YP1. This action triggered a fight between the YPs. YP2 then produced a [redacted] knife and threatened YP1 before leaving school grounds.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

Two Year █ males (YP1 and YP2) and one Year █ male (YP3) were defiant and disruptive. When the YPs threw █ at primary students, the YPs defied the teacher's instruction. The teacher (victim) and students were intimidated.

The school was placed into lockdown.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) was in the playground and throwing rocks at a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2). Victim 2 ran home to his parents (POI 1 and POI 2) who returned with victim 2 to school. POI1 was furious and ran through the admin area screaming and swearing looking for YP1.

The Principal had YP1 in her office and tried to calm and remove POI1 away from YP1. Eventually a staff member encouraged POI1 to wait at her car. POI 1, POI 2 and Victim 2 left school grounds.

Throughout the incident the school was placed in lock down and Police attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 2 with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.
- The parent of victim 2 attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year 5 male (YP) has escalated during class for unknown reason. The YP threw chairs over the balcony and upturned tables. The YP then entered the playground picked up a large branch, brandishing it around in a threatening manner.

The YP was being monitored by the class teacher and School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) as he was walking through the school grounds. The Assistant Principal (AP), who was off site at the time, has driven into the School and observed chairs on the ground in the car park.

The AP has gone to investigate and witnessed the YP in a heightened state brandishing a large tree branch near the kindergarten class room. The AP had immediate concerns that the YP would smash the windows of the room.

An ex-student (POI) was walking through the school at the time and yelled a derogatory remark at the YP which escalated him further.

The AP was concerned for the safety of the kindergarten class, students and staff, has placed the school in lockdown.

The YP's mother was contacted and the YP has left the school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) have had ongoing issues with each other for some time. An [REDACTED] has been submitted by [REDACTED] which is awaiting approval.

YP1 was walking out of the Deputy Principals (DP) office and saw YP2 and both immediately started to punch each other. Both YP's were separated by four members off staff including three members from the [REDACTED] team.

YP1 was placed in the Principals office and YP2 was roaming the school grounds. 000 was called twice and police have attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

- School conducted staff de-brief
- School reviewed Restraint Register

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

While inside the classroom, a Year [redacted] male (YP) became agitated and threw chairs and up ended the tables. The other students were escorted from the classroom. When The YP had tried to overturn the computers, a staff member (victim) tried to protect the computers and tripped over the upended table.

The YP's parents were contacted and the YP's mother attended but the YP's behaviour escalated. The YP left the classroom and informed the staff that he was going to get onto th [redacted] and kill himself.

At that point, the Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted the local police. The YP was in an emotional state and he was extremely agitated.

When the YP's father and older brother arrived, they were able to talk the YP down from the [redacted] and he was escorted home.

Shortly after the incident, the local police have arrived at the school.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP .
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:05
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

While leaving the toilets, a Year [redacted] male (victim) [redacted] was assaulted by another Year [redacted] male (YP).

The class teacher was informed and escorted the victim to the office area. The victim sustained a possible broken nose and first aid was provided.

The victim's mother was contacted and she has escorted the victim to hospital for treatment.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP .
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in the playground and having words with a Year [redacted] male (Victim) when he pulled out a [redacted] knife with a [redacted] blade on it. The YP opened the knife and pushed it towards the victim's stomach however no contact was made.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (victim █) had been assaulted by a Year █ male (YP), in relation to the perceived injustices of an incident that occurred the day prior. The YP got the victim on the ground and continued punching him. When another student removed the YP, the victim got up briefly before falling to the ground.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Other / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] The YP appeared to be agitated and disruptive most of the morning. The YP's behaviour escalated when he refused to follow instructions. The YP was asked to leave the room.

The YP went from the classroom to the wet area adjacent to the classroom where he proceeded to push over an empty cupboard/bookshelf. At this point extra staff were called to assist. The YP pulled off the wall laminated posters and artworks then left the inside of the building and entered at the other location. The YP went to the front of the library and threw boxes and tubs of books around the room. The YP kicked a window with his foot which broke without shattering.

The YP continued to be aggressive towards staff and kicked, punched, scratched and spat at two of the Deputy Principals, (victim 1 and victim 2) and the Assistant Principal (victim 3) causing them to physically restrain the YP.

At this point the YP's mother attended. As the YP began to calm his mother gave him a bottle of water which he then threw at the staff. The YP started kicking his mother and the YP was given space to back down. The YP then smashed several photo frames and grabbed a [REDACTED] and held it as a knife and walked towards victim 1.

At this time the YP's stepfather attended and managed to grab the YP's arm. The YP, mother and stepfather then left.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parents of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parents.

- The school is providing support to victim 1.
- The school is providing support to victim 2.
- The school is providing support to victim 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

While on a social networking site (SNS), a Year [redacted] (victim) and a Year [redacted] (YP) have sent inappropriate images of themselves to each other. A parent alerted the Principal of the incident.

The victim disclosed to the Principal that they have sent inappropriate images to each other but the YP had threatened to forward the victim's inappropriate image to other students.

After further investigation, several [redacted] students have alleged that the YP had shown them the inappropriate image of the victim. They have also disclosed that the YP had posted the image on the SNS.

Several Year [redacted] students and another Year [redacted] student have alleged that the YP had requested them to send inappropriate images of themselves.

The school has [redacted]  
[redacted] the local police, the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and the Director.

The Principal was aware that the YP had since deleted the inappropriate images.

## Actions

[redacted]

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

[redacted]

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 366 789.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Liverpool
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has punched a teacher (victim) in the side of the face. The victim has suffered swelling around eye.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HOLROYD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] was in the playground and become violent. A teacher (victim 1) intervened and the YP attempted to try and bite and kick him. Another teacher (victim 2) intervened to assist victim 1. The YP had to be physically restrained and carried to a meeting room where the Principal attended.

Staff were attempting to settle the YP but he was banging his head on the floor, threatening to kill himself requiring staff to restrain him again for his safety. After a short time the YP was let go and ran out of the room into the canteen kitchen area and locked himself in. The YP was being monitored through the window and Police, parent and Ambulance were called. The YP located a knife and was standing holding it. The Principal and victim 1 and victim 2 went into the room and took the knife from the YP. The YP was restrained until the arrival of Police and Ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTH SHORE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9414 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has arrived at school and produced a box of [REDACTED] and informed staff that he had taken [REDACTED] pills and then proceeded to take another one in front of staff.

The YP also disclosed that he had been in [REDACTED] the night before where he had [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Staff have located two boxes of [REDACTED] and have estimated that the YP has taken [REDACTED] tablets in the last 12 hours.

The Principal has contacted the Poisons Information Center who have provided advice. The NSW Ambulance service has been contacted and will attend soon.

The Principal has been unable to get in contact with the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance which attended.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents/carers of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP1) approached the Principal distraught as [redacted] believed some students in [redacted] class had a picture of [redacted] obtained through a SNS. After some investigation it was discovered that YP1 had sent the picture to a Year [redacted] (YP2) at another school who forwarded the images to a Year [redacted] (YP3). YP3 has forwarded the image to approximately [redacted] other students.

In the course of investigation six other students have been identified as forwarding on the images.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

- School is contacting Principal of student at [redacted] to inform and obtain details

### Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2) have taken inappropriate images of themselves and then posted the images on a social networking site (SNS).

While several students were on the SNS, they have noticed the inappropriate images and they informed the Deputy Principal (DP).

The YPs admitted that they have lifted their [redacted] took photos of themselves and then posted them on the SNS. The YPs have since removed the inappropriate images.

The DP was still investigating the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

The Principal has received statements from two students. A Year █ male (YP1) has claimed that he was given a small amount of █ from a Year █ male (YP2). YP2 has denied the allegations.

The School Liaison Police Officer has attended the school for another matter and has asked to search YP1's bag. A small amount of █ has been located.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

It was alleged that a Year [redacted] male (YP) was in possession of a knife and was called to the Deputy Principal's office. Before leaving class, the YP slipped the knife into the bag of another Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim alerted staff to the deception. The knife was secured.

The YP admitted to bringing a knife to school a few times but denied being in possession of a weapon today. After speaking to the YP's father, the YP admitted to bringing it to school today.

The victim later alleged that the YP had been ramming the knife into objects and had threatened to kill the victim's sister with the weapon. It has allegedly been shown to other students and pictured and placed on a social networking site. The YP has allegedly also made comments about becoming a [redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Drugs** / Possession / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted that two Year [Redacted] males (YP1, YP2) had drugs in their possession. The DP has called both YP's to the office. In the company of the Principal, DP and Head Teacher (HT) the YP's were asked to empty their bags.

Both YP's complied with the request. YP1 emptied his bag and located what is alleged to be [Redacted]. YP2 emptied his bag and located [Redacted] was green vegetable matter (GVM), and assorted [Redacted]. YP1 and YP2 both became highly agitated and began to verbally abuse the Principal, DP and HT using offensive language. A third Year [Redacted] male (YP3) burst into the room in a highly aggressive and agitated state, held his fists up to the Principal, DP, and HT inticing them to fight. YP1 and YP2 then began to follow YP3's lead, raising their arms and their fists.

YP3 left the office and was pacing up and down the hallway, becoming increasing agitated and refusing to leave the area as instructed. The school has contacted 000 requesting urgent police assistance

YP2 refused to follow instruction and left the office. YP2's agitation increased and he commenced to throw pot plants. YP1 has collapsed on the floor stating he couldn't feel his legs, however, denied he had consumed any illicit drug. The school have contacted NSW Ambulance Service.

Police have attended and YP3 has fled up the stairs, however, was intercepted by police. YP3's father was contacted and he has left the school in the care of his father.

The ambulance have assessed YP1 in the presence of his father and have advised YP1 seek medical attention. YP1 has left the school in the care of his father.

YP2 went outside the school and remained in a highly agitated state. A Year [Redacted] male (YP4) has joined YP2 in his aggression, verbally abusing and threatening the Principal, DP and HT. Other parents were attempting to encourage YP2 and YP4 to leave the school peacefully. YP2 has left the school in the care of his mother.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP 2 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Cootamundra
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COOTAMUNDRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6942 0030
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

At the school's bus stop, a Year [redacted] (YP1) female assaulted a Year [redacted] female (YP2).

YP2 defended herself and a fight between the two ensued.

Both YP's sustained bumps and bruises, however YP2 received a cut tongue.

The incident was captured on student's mobile phones, however the school has negotiated the removal of the footage from those phones.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1 .
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1 .
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

Recommended to parents they can contact Police to make complaint.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) who attends [redacted] about an alleged incident that has occurred over the weekend.

The YP has then punched the victim in the head. Staff have intervened and separated the two. The victim is suspected of suffering from concussion as a result of the assault.

The victim has been advised to seek further medical attention.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- The victim has been advised to seek further medical attention.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

A Year [redacted] (YP) came up behind a Yea [redacted] victim) and grabbed [redacted] allegedly bruising [redacted]

The victim reported the incident to staff.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) from [redacted] took a beanie off the head of a Year [redacted] male (victim). When the victim attempted to retrieve his property, the YP waved a [redacted] knife at the victim. After retrieving the property and while walking away, the YP followed and continually tapped him on the back with the knife.

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) witnessed the incident and reported that the YP, at one stage, held the knife at the throat of the victim. The SLSO took the YP to the [redacted] where the knife was secured.

After being taken home, the YP returned, hoping to gain entrance to school grounds. The YP was threatening the victim and had a pair of scissors in his backpack.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

Two Year [redacted] (victim 1 &2) walked up the stairs to their classroom for roll call and were followed by a Year [redacted] (YP1) , and a Year [redacted] (YP2) and a large group of other students.

Victim 2 felt someone put their hand [redacted] and [redacted] turned around and looked at YP1 who laughed.

Victim 1 then felt someone put their hand [redacted] nd [redacted] turned around and looked at YP1 who laughed again.

The next day the victim's informed their year adviser of the incident who advised them to report it to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP stated he would inform the Principal of the incident.

The victim's attended their local police station to report the incident. The complaint was forwarded on to the school liaison police officer (SLP).

The SLP contacted the Principal and organised a meeting between the DP, the YP's and their parents. The SLP explained the situation to the YP's, who strongly denied the allegation. The SLP warned the YP's about their behaviour in general and stated there would be no further Police action as there is no evidence that the YP's were responsible for the pinching.

The YP's parents voluntarily kept their [redacted] ome from school for two days after the meeting. After consulting the school the YP's returned as no other evidence had come to light.

The Father of YP1 was not impressed that there was no formal action taken with the YP's and has removed his [redacted] from the school. He has threatend to go to the media with his story.

The school is providing support for Victim 2 and monitoring the YP's behaviour.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.

- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is provided appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

A teacher (informant) who was on duty at recess, has witnessed an unknown vehicle stop abruptly opposite the school. The male driver (POI1) and male passenger (POI2) have alighted from the vehicle and run away.

The Principal has placed the school in lockdown as a precaution and spoken with local police.

School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) have monitored the situation and advised the Principal when it was safe to resume regular activities.

The Principal has spoken to individual class groups to reassure the students they are safe.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

Police rang the Principal to ask if a Year   ale (YP) was present at school today and advised they wished to arrest the YP.

Soon afterwards, as the YP was leaving school, the police arrived and arrested the YP.

## Actions

- The school contacted Family and Community Services.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Great Lakes
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) student of [redacted] has bought a knife to school and shown it to other students stating he was going to kill a Year [redacted] female (victim).

Students have alerted the class teacher who has approached the YP and confiscated his school bag.

The knife has been secured and will be surrendered to police.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Located / Possession

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) fashioned a [REDACTED]. He was also found with a snap lock bag containing a plant like substance. The school is investigating an allegation that the YP brought some [REDACTED] to school in [REDACTED] and sold it to a class mate last week.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice and request they collect the implement and snap lock bag containing the plant like substance.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Telephone local Police and ask them to collect the smoking implement and snaplock bag.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) brought a [Redacted] knife to school and showed other students.

Students advised staff that the YP had warned them not to report it or he would injure them with the weapon. The YP also allegedly threatened to kill a Year [Redacted] male (victim 1) and his brother, a Year [Redacted] male (victim 2) and their family.

The Principal secured the knife.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year █ male (victim) who has been █ has become aggressive towards a group of other students. Upon investigation and statements provided by students it has been discovered that a Year █ male (YP) has threatened the victim with a knife prior to the victim becoming aggressive.

Staff have spoken with the YP and convinced him to surrender the knife. The knife has been confiscated and secured.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

While on an excursion, a Year 9 male (YP) sprayed a [redacted] into another Year 9 male's (victim) eye. Teachers attempted to collect the YP who was verbally abusive. The YP refused to get into a car with the Principal and Deputy Principal. The YP's mother was contacted as were local police.

As the YP was leaving with his mother, the YP threatened to burn down the school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice and inform them of the threat to burn the school down.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Report the threat of arson to the police.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) has been assaulted by four unknown male POI's. The POI's have entered the school and approached the victim. They have then punched and kicked the victim numerous times and have then left the site.

The victim has suffered significant injuries to his eye and cheek.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POIs with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter if their identify becomes known.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Griffith
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GRIFFITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6969 4310
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation  
Weapons / Knife

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became involved in a dispute with a Year [redacted] male (victim) on the playground during the lunch break. The YP threatened the victim stating that he had a knife in his possession and would inflict serious harm upon the victim. Several students observed the YP had a knife in his possession. The YP left the school grounds.

The victim advised the office what occurred which was verified by other students. The Principal attempted to search for the YP before contacting his carer. The carer contacted the YP and directed him to return to the school.

The YP returned to the school and opened his bag in the presence of the Principal for inspection. No knife was sighted.

The school were making enquiries to contact the victim's mother about the incident.

At the end of the school day the victim was travelling home when he was approached by the YP. The YP produced the knife and made a serious threat of physical violence toward the victim. The YP assaulted the victim punching him a number of times.

The victim advised his mother who contacted the school. The Principal has contacted the YP's carer and police. The school has imposed disciplinary action and has spoken to the parents of the YP.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

• Knives fact sheets

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption  
Weapons / Knife

## Description of Incident

A member of the public contacted the school in relation to a number of students who were observed in public to the smoking a substance. The school contacted police to in relation to the information they had received. Information was later received that the YPs had returned to the school grounds.

The school Principal located the three Year [Redacted] males (YP1, YP2 & YP3) and Year [Redacted] female (YP4) returning from outside the school grounds. The YPs appeared under the influence of a drug and were escorted to the office.

The YPs made admissions to consuming the prohibited drug [Redacted]. Police were in attendance and searched the YPs. Police located certain [Redacted] but no drug was detected. Police located a [Redacted] knife in the bag of YP1.

The school contacted the parents who collected the YPs.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- parent of the YP 4 attended the school.
- school contacted the parent of the YP 4.

Support Materials provided



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) had words with a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the playground. The YP then punched the victim in the face and dragged her by her hair forcing her to the ground. The YP then proceeded to kick the victim 3-4 times to the back of the head. The victim stated she felt dizzy and had a sore head. The victim returned 1 punch to the YP.

A Teacher attempted to intervene and was distressed by the incident

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent who indicated they would be seeking medical attention for the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The parent of the victim indicated they would be reporting the matter to the police.

### Further Actions taken by school

- Parent stated they were reporting the incident to Police
- Parent stated the parent was taking the victim for medical treatment

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Dural
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTWOOD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] punched a School Learning Support Officer (victim) in the side of the head then tackled him to the ground causing him to hit his head the ground. The victim sustained pain at the back of his head and neck, pain in the left shoulder and numbness in three fingers.

An ambulance attended and conveyed the victim to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ROSEHILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
 Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
 Other Criminal Activities / Offensive Language

## Description of Incident

Two female parents (POI) in the company of a [REDACTED] child have entered school grounds and made their way directly to a classroom without authorisation. Upon entering the classroom POI1 has verbally abused the teacher (victim) swearing and intimidating the victim.

The victim has requested that the confrontation occur outside the classroom however the POIs have refused and POI1 has pushed the victim back inside the classroom and told that she wants to berate the victim in front of the students.

The victim has also been [REDACTED]

The victim has been able to exit the classroom and has run down a set of stairs towards a staff room. The POIs have chased the victim who has called out for help.

The victim has been isolated and the POIs escorted to the office where they have had a meeting with the Principal and Deputy Principal.

The Principal and Deputy Principal had been unaware of what has happened prior to the meeting.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 2 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A group of students have informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a quantity of [REDACTED] in his bag. The YP was collected from his class by the DP and on his way back to the DP's office insisted he needed to go to the toilet.

Once in the DP's office the YP agreed to a bag search where a glass case with remnants of [REDACTED] was located. The YP admitted to having a larger amount and flushing it in the toilet prior to attending the office.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	3:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CABRAMATTA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9725 8999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

The mother (POI1) of a Year [redacted] male and the mother (POI2) of a Year [redacted] male had become involved in a physical fight and scratched and punched each other causing bleeding and bruised eyes. Both POI's were separated by a teacher and POI1 brought back to the administration area and first aid applied. Further investigation is required.

## Actions

- The school was advised to advise the POIs that they could report the matter to police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 2 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

### Further Actions taken by school

- advise the POI's that either party can report the incident to Police

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GLADESVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

During an inter-school game of [REDACTED] played against a neighbouring high school, a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was coward punched by a player from the opposing team. The victim was then repeatedly punched by a number of players from the other team.

The Principal is unable to get in contact with the teacher and assumes they may be seeking medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

- The victim is a member of a well known family, [REDACTED]

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Southern Tablelan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

In the [redacted] class, a Year [redacted] male (YP) annoyed a Year [redacted] male (victim 1), who in response called the YP names. The YP retaliated by grabbing a pair of scissors and threateningly placed the weapon on victim 1's neck. The victim grabbed the scissors and threw them across the room. The scissors hit the classroom teacher (victim 2) After some pushing and shoving, the School Learning Support Officer guided the YP out of room.

The YP's mother conveyed the YP home.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:48
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) had an exchange of words in class near the end of the lesson. The victim is well known to have an [REDACTED]. The YP [REDACTED] in the direction of the victim and stated [REDACTED].

Other students were attempting to open the windows in the classroom but the YP stopped them from doing so. The recess bell went and the victim walked out of the room and went to a teacher in the playground stating he was having difficulty breathing.

First aid was rendered and an ambulance called. The ambulance conveyed the victim to hospital and was later conveyed by [REDACTED]. The Deputy Principal located the [REDACTED] and transported it to the hospital at the request of medical staff. The victim is still experiencing some [REDACTED].

The victim's parents have reported the incident to Police and further investigations pending.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

- School assisting Police with witness version of events



Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting**

A Year [redacted] (YP) sent a number of messages via mobile phone to a Year [redacted] (victim). The YP requested the victim send [redacted] a number of pictures of [redacted] without clothing. The YP stated [redacted] would return similar photographs of [redacted]

The victim refused and did not send or take any photographs the YP requested.

The victim attended the school office where the Deputy Principal and Relieving Principal investigated the matter. The school obtained evidence from the victim's mobile phone of the messages text received and sent. The school attempted to interview the YP and in fairness requested that [redacted] present [redacted] phone for inspection however [redacted] refused.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Legal Issues Bulletin #35 regarding mobile phone use
- List of possible offences committed by the Young Person including section and Act

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] was in the playground and displaying signs of being angry and upset. Some students brought it to the attention of the Principal who attempted to calm the YP. A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) approached his bag to get a hat out of it and the YP was swearing and the victim asked him to stop.

The YP then told the victim that he will [REDACTED] him and pulled a [REDACTED] knife out of his bag and motioned in a stabbing motion. The victim left the area and the YP put the knife back in his bag.

Another Year [REDACTED] male (witness) saw the incident and while the Principal was attempting to calm the YP the witness retrieved the knife out of the YP's bag and gave it to the Principal.

The YP was later questioned by the Principal who stated he had the knife in his bag left over from the weekend when his grandfather showed him how to throw knives.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Queanbeyan
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It has come to the attention of the Principal via a SNS that two Year █ females (YP1 and YP2) have made some █, allegedly at school and given them to two Year █ males (YP3 and YP4) to █. The School is completing further investigations.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:59		
<b>School</b>					
<b>Suburb</b>					
<b>School Phone</b>					
<b>Principal</b>					
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>					
<b>Local Area Command</b>				<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>					

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) was in class when he asked another Year [redacted] male (YP) that was being noisy outside the room to be quiet.

The YP has taken exception to this and a verbal altercation has ensued that quickly escalated to a physical altercation. A teacher has intervened and taken victim 1 back to the class room. The YP has attempted to enter the room and victim 1's brother (victim 2) has stood between him and the YP. Victim 2 has then become involved in the altercation.

The school was placed into lockdown and police and NSW Ambulance service have been contacted. The YP, victim 1 and victim 2 have declined to be treated by ambulance officers.

Parents have been contacted and the school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) who has been involved in an ongoing altercation with a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2), invited YP2 to a fight. YP2 accepted the invitation. The sister of YP2, another Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) also joined the assault.

Unknown persons allegedly filmed the assault.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school will attempt to locate any footage of the assault and minimise any presence on social media.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
**Technology** / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

The Principal has been made aware by a student that there is a secret closed group on a social networking site (SNS) of school aged young people exchanging [REDACTED] photos of themselves.

The principal has been able to identify several of her students participating within this page from printouts provided by the [REDACTED] informant.

The principal reported the incident to local Police and is in the process of contacting the parents of all the students involved.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Southern Tablelan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has followed another Year [Redacted] male (victim) down a hallway at school and grabbed him, punching him in the face. The victim sustained a bleeding nose and bruising around the eye.

The school has administered first aid and the Principal has taken the victim to hospital as a precautionary measure.

The Principal has contacted the victim's parents and the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school is advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Hacking
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MIRANDA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9527 8199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession / Supply

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was discovered with [Redacted] and in the process of [Redacted] it up. After consenting to a bag search, the Deputy Principal (DP) discovered [Redacted] in the bag of YP1.

YP1 alleged another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) supplied the drug.

The DP secured the drug and the [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Liverpool
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GREEN VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9607 1799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP1) and a Year █ male (YP2) were engaged in a sporting activity on the school grounds with a visiting opposition school team.

During the sporting match a Year █ male (YP1) began sledging the opposition team. The sledging continued and included members from both teams.

At the conclusion of the sporting match the YPs engaged in a heated altercation with a Year █ male (YP3) from the opposing school team. Both YP1 and YP3 became involved in a physical fight with YP3 punching YP1 in the side of the face causing injuries. In retaliation, YP1 punched YP3 a number of times to the face and head causing serious facial injuries.

A brawl commenced with a number of players from each school team participating in inciting and participating in the fight.

First aid was afforded to YP1 and YP3. YP3 was conveyed from the school by his school supervisors on site and YP1 was conveyed to his home residence by the Deputy Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

School is liaising with other local school involved

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Consider appropriate risk assessment for future sporting game involving schools

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Steal, Extort or Fraud

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Yea [redacted] female (YP2) have absconded from school and attended a local store. Whilst in the store YP1 has stolen property. The store owner (victim) has witnessed the stealing and confronted YP1.

YP1 has assaulted the victim and attempted to run from the store. The victim, in pursuit has grabbed YP1 before she exited. YP1 has turned around and assaulted the victim again.

The incident has been captured on Close Circuit Television (CCTV). The victim has contacted the Principal and reported to him what had happened. The Principal has contacted the police and attended the store. The Principal has viewed the CCTV and was able to identify YP1 and YP2.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carers of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

The father (POI) of a [REDACTED] male and Year [REDACTED] female was driving up and down the front of the school when the mother (victim) was dropping the YP's off to school. The POI had parked across the road from the School for some time. The victim has current [REDACTED] against the POI. The POI threatened to kill and run over the victim as she crossed the pedestrian crossing.

The victim was ushered back into the school and placed in Lockout and lockdown until the arrival of Police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim and students effected by the incident.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

While returning from the [redacted] A Year [redacted] female (victim) alighted the bus to meet two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2). An altercation ensued and the two YPs assaulted the victim. The YPs got the victim on the ground and were hitting and kicking.

The school will provide CCTV footage of the assault to the police.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

The grandmother of a [Redacted] (victim) contacted the Principal on [Redacted] to report that the victim may have been [Redacted] assaulted in the school toilets on [Redacted]

The victim alleged that there were two [Redacted] involved in the assault, a Year [Redacted] (YP1) and an unknown [Redacted] (YP2).

The Principal advised the family have the victim medical assessed and to contact the police.

[Redacted]

The victim is unable to identify YP2.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.

Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	REDFERN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8303 5199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

## Description of Incident

A teacher (victim) was kicked and punched in the face and body by a Year [redacted] male (YP). The victim was struck in the eye while wearing glasses and sustained a cut to her face.

When the staff members intervened, the YP tried to leave the school grounds. The R/Principal was unable to contact the YP's parents.

The school contacted an Ambulance and the victim's partner.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) have been in a relationship, have reported independently to the Principal and Deputy Principal that they had been indecently assaulted by each other

YP1 alleges that approximately three weeks ago, while sitting in class, YP2 has grabbed [redacted] on the outside of [redacted] clothing. YP1 alleges at the same time, YP2 attempted to [redacted] on the outside of [redacted] clothing.

YP1 and YP2 have ended their relationship today.

The Principal has contacted the police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Steal, Extort or Fraud

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP2) was verbally abusing two other students in the playground because he believed they stole some money and drugs from his bag.

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) ran up and told YP2 to go away and punched him in the face several times.

The school was placed into lockdown and Police were called.

The YP2 did not retaliate and did not sustain any injuries. The two were separated by a staff member.

YP 1 was calmed down in a classroom and was collected by her mother.

Police took details of the drugs and money from YP2 and will be investigating the matter.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Newcastle
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption / Possession**

A parent informed the school that a Year [redacted] student (YP) is supplying drugs.

There have been a number of rumours involving the YP and illegal drugs in recent weeks.

A couple of weeks ago a Year [redacted] male alleged that the YP had been bringing illegal drugs to school in his pencil case. There was no proof to substantiate this claim.

Recently, the YP also told the school that he had been abducted and forced him to smoke [redacted] It was reported to the YP's parent who did not wish to make a report with the police. The police advised they couldn't act unless there was a victim willing to report.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Macquarie
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has placed an image of a [redacted] nature on Social Network Site (SNS) of another Year [redacted] male student (victim) and a high profile [redacted]

The Deputy Principal (DP) has been alerted and spoken with victim 1 who advised he had 'untagged' himself in the image and notified the site administrator requesting it be removed. The SNS did not removed the image.

The high profil [redacted] has been alerted of the image being on SNS and contacted police.

The police have attended the school and conveyed the YP.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) escalated and punched a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the testicles. The YP also threatened staff with a pair of scissors.

When the YP was contained in a classroom, the YP proceeded to destroy the room.

Staff conveyed the YP home with parental approval.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Cootamundra
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Prohibited weapon or article**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) stabbed another Year [redacted] male (victim) in the hand. At this stage it is unclear what the YP used as a weapon. The teacher intervened and brought the victim to the office to receive first aid. The victim's hand was bleeding.

Staff have secured the YP's bag.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call an ambulance.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Move the YP to the office to help ensure the safety of other students.  
Ask for consent to search the YP's bag.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Dural
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9680 5399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

The Relieving Principal (RP) has been contacted by a 000 operator attempting to identify a student. The RP has assisted the operator and identified the student as a Year [Redacted] male (YP) from the schools [Redacted] who is a regular absconder.

The YP had contacted 000 and threatened to throw themselves in front of a bus. Police have been contacted and have picked up the YP from a street near the school.

Police have contacted the School and reported that the YP had been transported by ambulance and will be [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.  
[Redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male has used a knife in [redacted] in a threatening manner waving around towards students and pretending to thrust towards students. The teacher has instructed the YP to put the knife down and the YP has complied.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

- The school will provide support and counselling to students in the class.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:05
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bankstown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A year [REDACTED] female (YP) from [REDACTED] is involved in an ongoing dispute with a Year [REDACTED] female (victim). When the YP escalated, roaming the corridors screaming, the victim was moved to the office for her safety.

The school was placed into lockdown and police were called.

The YP calmed down enough to briefly converse with the Principal before leaving the school grounds and stood outside. The YP then escalated again and headed for local shopping centre. The police arrived and spoke to the YP before the mother arrived.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has escalated for unknown reason and refused to follow teacher's instruction. The YP has found [REDACTED] and entered the [REDACTED]. The YP was asked for the [REDACTED] several times and refused to give them back.

The [REDACTED] managed to coerce the YP into giving her the tools and the Relieving Principal (RP) has escorted the YP outside and placed the library in lockdown. The YP's behaviour heightened and was kicking and punching the library doors and windows. The YP was yelling out using offensive language.

The [REDACTED] has taken the YP into a classroom in an attempt to calm him down. The YP's has wrecklessly destroyed the room. The YP's mother was contacted and was unable to attend. The YP's Grandmother was contacted and attended, however, on sighting his Grandmother the YP has and ran away. The YP's Grandmother left the area and went to her vehicle expecting the YP to follow her. The YP's Grandmother left without the YP.

The YP entered the [REDACTED] room and commenced throwing rocks at the School Administrative Assistant. (SAM and victim) the YP was yelling using offensive language. The [REDACTED] room was placed in lockdown and the police contacted.

The YP has accused the victim of pushing him.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP1) has sent an inappropriate photograph of [redacted] to a Year [redacted] (YP2) who has in turn, sent an inappropriate photograph of [redacted] back.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

[Redacted] staff were in the school working with a Year [Redacted] female (YP) and her family when the YP was told she was being [Redacted]. The YP became aggressive and ran towards the front office door and slammed the door. When the door slammed a metal piece came off the bottom of the door which the YP picked up and threatened her family, [Redacted] and other staff. [Redacted] eventually retrieved the metal bar.

The School was placed into lockdown until the metal bar was secured.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was in the toilets at recess with a group of boys when another Year [REDACTED] male (YP) walked in. The YP called the group an inappropriate name and the victim remarked on the comment. The YP then bit the victim on the back of the neck then punched him in the nose causing the victim's nose to bleed.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (victim) had his [redacted] and several groups of students were making fun of him. The victim went to change his [redacted]. A Year [redacted] male (YP) thought it was funny and for no reason punched the victim in the nose causing it to bleed. An ambulance was contacted after first aid officer could not stop the bleeding and the victim was treated on site.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP .
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

While a Year [redacted] female, from [redacted] (victim) was standing in a bus line, she was punched in the side of the head by another Year [redacted] female (YP).

The force of the punch caused the victim to fall to the ground, where the YP pulled her hair and began to punch her whilst kneeling on her ribs.

A male staff member intervened separated the two females and restrained the YP. The YP broke free and ran away.

- [redacted]
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>			
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

Several students have informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] female (YP) was in possession of [redacted]

When the YP was requested to empty her bag, she was found in possession of [redacted]

The DP confiscated the [redacted] and was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns
<b>Technology / Other</b>

## Description of Incident

An unknown person (POI) who is believed to be assuming a false identity on a social networking petitioning site has created an offensive petition.

The POI has made unfounded statements on the site which name the school and claim a Year [redacted] male (victim) is a serious risk to the safety of the school environment. The petition calls upon the expulsion of the victim.

There are few people 'signing' the petition however it has attracted media attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Adhere to the recommendations from the DEC Media Unit

Police Support Officer has accessed the petition post and advised the site that the petition is inappropriate

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Principals Network</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

While in the classroom, a Year █ ale (victim) asked another Yea █ male (YP) for a piece of equipment but the YP refused. As the victim reached for the equipment, the YP cut the victim's forearm with a open pair of scissors.

The victim was escorted to the office and first aid was provided. The victim's mother is the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) and she escorted the victim to the hospital.

The victim' s Grandmother contacted local police and reported the incident. The local police arrived and spoke with the Deputy Principal.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

A Year [redacted] (YP) has exited the class room at the end of the school day and waited outside for the remainder of the class to leave the area.

The YP has re-entered the room and approached the class teacher (victim). The YP grabbed the victim by both shoulders, pulled [redacted] towards [redacted] and attempted to [redacted]. The victim has pushed the YP away and directed [redacted] to attend the Head Teachers (HT) office. As the victim has attempted to leave the room the YP has grabbed [redacted] again.

The victim has pulled away and again directed the YP to the HT office. The HT has contacted the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP has advised the Principal.

The victim has attended the local police station to report the incident.

The school are awaiting the arrival of the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[redacted]
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) have become involved in a discussion about a recent [redacted] in the community.

The discussion has escalated and two YP's have become involved in a physical confrontation pushing and shoving each other.

YP1 has then left and grabbed a [redacted] from his bag and returned to threaten YP2. The two have pushed and shoved each other and a teacher has intervened and removed the [redacted]

YP1 has been taken home by the Deputy Principal and support and counselling has been offered to YP2 and the students that witnessed the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GLADESVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury  
Technology / Cyber Bullying

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) who may be the subject of cyber bullying by students of the school had his photograph taken at school by a Year █ male (victim). A number of students have taken the YP's photograph in the past week which is believed to be the media of the bullying.

The YP escalated immediately and approached the victim. The YP punched the victim to the face causing a split above his eyebrow.

The school administered first aid, contacted the NSW Ambulance Service and the victim's mother who attended.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school will continue to investigate the matter

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:20
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Head Teacher and an [REDACTED] (witnesses) patrolled the vicinity of the school while classes were underway. The witnesses detected the smell of a prohibited drug and entered bushland near the school.

The witnesses observed five Year [REDACTED] emales (YPs) in the bushland consuming the prohibited drug [REDACTED] through the use of a [REDACTED]

The YPs were escorted to the school office and interviewed. Four YPs made admissions to consuming the prohibited drug and the other YP only observed which was consistent with the versions supplied by all YPs.

YP1 has provided the name of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP6) who has allegedly supplied the YP's with the prohibited drug.

## Actions

- A CAD job was created by the Safety and Security Directorate for police to attend.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[REDACTED]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 6 prior to their return to school.



**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) have a recent history of incidents toward each other. The YP and victim were in a vacant block near the school where they began verbally insulting each other, this progressed into a physical fight with both YP and victim pulling hair and kicking each other. The YP punched the victim several times causing swelling on the face.

The fight was stopped by several other students and the Deputy Principal attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Liverpool
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

The Principal was speaking with a Year [redacted] male (YP) regarding his behaviour and threatening to fight with his teacher.

The Principal was explaining to the YP that he intended on placing him on a long suspension when he escalated. The YP began to yell and swear, he punched a door and left the school.

After walking about 20 meters from the school grounds the YP turned back towards the Principal. The YP stated he wanted to get something from a friend and pushed past the Principal.

The Principal told the YP that he was unable to see his friend and the YP erupted into a rage, turning over furniture and ransacking the office area. Fearing for his safety, the Principal restrained the YP.

The YP broke free and walked to the door, as he was about to leave he turned and punched the Principal in his chest.

The Principal telephoned local police, reported the incident and contacted the YP's father.

The punch to the chest did make sufficient contact to injure the Principal, however he may have hurt his shoulder in restraining the YP.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP and the school is looking to serving the YP with a banning notice.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

Have spoken to YP's father regarding expulsion.

Will be issuing an Enclosed Lands Act Banning Notice to the YP

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Suicidal Intentions**

A Year [redacted] male (YP [redacted]) was removed from school the previous day due to [redacted]. The mother of the YP returned the YP to school the next day without speaking to staff about the welfare of the student. The YP was told that he could not return until a meeting was held with his mother and the YP became extremely upset and began to climb some bars heading towards the [redacted] and stated he was going to jump.

The YP's mother was contacted but refused to return. Police and ambulance were in attendance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While in the playground, a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was assaulted by another Year [REDACTED] male (YP). After placing the victim into a head lock, the YP proceeded to punch the victim's head and face.

A parent intervened and managed to separate the YP. The victim sustained minor swelling to her face and suffered emotional trauma. First aid was provided to the victim and she was escorted to the medical centre by her mother.

## Actions

- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

- The Principal tried to contact the YP's case worker

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) had been placed on suspension earlier in the day for inappropriate behaviour but remained at school due to parents being unable to collect them. The YP and victim were separated during the day. When the bell rang at the finish of the school day both YP's continued the argument outside school grounds. A number of by-standers were inciting the incident and police were contacted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The Safety and Security Directorate contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GLADESVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) whilst in class pulled out a █ knife approximately █ in length and pointed it at two other Year █ males (victim 1 and victim 2) in front of the classroom teacher. The teacher confiscated the █ knife. The YP stated he made it in class at school but was not enrolled to be in that class.

In another incident in the █ the YP lifted a Year █ male (victim 3) off his seat and threw him to the ground. The school will be taking disciplinary action due to the two incidents.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who has [REDACTED] has attended the School while currently suspended. The YP has appeared highly agitated and has spoken with the Deputy Principal demanding to organise a return from suspension meeting. The DP has asked the YP to wait as he had someone in his office. The YP has escalated and threatened self harm. The YP has also disclosed that he has smoked [REDACTED] in the company of other students.

The YP has also disclosed that he has felt numbness and that his heart rate was escalating. The DP has contacted an ambulance that has attended and have suggested the YP be [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] The YP's mother has attended and transported the YP home.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice. [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Encourage the YP's mother to take the YP to [REDACTED]

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (informant) has attended the Relieving Principals (R/P) office and alleged a Year [redacted] male (YP) had been taking [redacted] photo's of female students. The informant alleges the YP has forwarded the images to other Year [redacted] males.

The R/P has spoken with the YP and he has admitted to taking the photo's and stated he had deleted them. The Principal checked the YP's phone and it did not appear to have any inappropriate images on it.

The R/P contacted the YP's father and he has attended the school. The phone is in the possession of the YP's father.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

Investigations are continuing.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Child approach/intimidate

Two Year [REDACTED] females (victim 1 and victim 2) had finished school and walking towards the [REDACTED]. As the victim's approached near the front of the [REDACTED] an unknown male aged between late 50's and early 60's asked the victims if they wanted to buy a car. All doors were open in the car and the male grabbed the arm of victim 1. The victims reported the incident to their parents and the school has notified Police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

- advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/02/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has escalated over an ongoing issue and climbed on to th [REDACTED] of the school. The YP refused to come down and the school have contacted police and NSW Ambulance Service.

Police negotiators were called and have spoken with the YP. The negotiators have managed to safely coerce the YP into climbing down from the [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While on the way home from [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) informed the teacher that an unknown female (POI) had approached her and asked her for directions. The victim alleged that the POI produced a [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] her.

The teacher was concerned and alerted the Principal. The victims parents were notified of the alleged incident.

The victim alleged that the incident had occurred during the [REDACTED] and the Principal was still in the process of investigating.

### UPDATE:

The Principal has been made aware that the victim has admitted to making the incident up and making false allegations.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	2:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Weapons / Other

## Description of Incident

A year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in [REDACTED] class when he grabbed a pair of scissors and began to stab papers on the desk. The teacher requested the YP to stop but the YP refused. The teacher requested the assistance of the Deputy Principal (DP) and the teacher removed the remaining students into another location.

The YP made threats of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. Another DP was requested to attend and eventually the YP went to the back of the building and was running the scissors up and down the edge of the building.

Police were contacted and attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:40
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Prohibited weapon or article**

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) have been found using a [Redacted] and [Redacted] in students [Redacted]. It is alleged that YP2 has bought the [Redacted] to school.

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) has had an [Redacted] complaint after being [Redacted] in th [Redacted]. Staff have elected to transport the victim to hospital to be assessed. Hospital staff have cleared the victim of any injuries.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The carer of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:05
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault causing injury

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) for no apparent reason punched a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) in the mouth. The YP was told by staff to leave and the YP left school grounds. The YP returned a short time later and the Assistant Principal (AP) and Relieving Deputy Principal (RDP) (victim 2) attempting to remove the YP. Victim 2 lunged forward to grab the YP's arms and the YP used a knife to cut victim 2's upper arm. The DP then saw blood on victim 2's upper arm and shirt and saw a knife drop to the ground.

The school was placed in lockdown. 000 called and police attended. The DP retrieved the knife until police arrival.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.



- The victim 2 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- monitor Victim 2's well being

**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macarthur
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4632 4499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) whilst in [REDACTED] class sprayed some [REDACTED] onto another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and [REDACTED] it with a [REDACTED] the hairs on the victim's arm.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A student has reported to the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in possession of [REDACTED]. When questioned by the Principal and Deputy Principal the YP admitted to having [REDACTED] and retrieved from his pants a zip lock bag with an unknown amount of [REDACTED]. The School Liaison Police (SLP) officer was at school and present at the time.

The SLP took possession of the drugs for disposal.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
  - The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
  - The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:55
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A staff member sighted a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) off school grounds near the shops acting suspicious. The YP was supposed to be at school. The Deputy Principal suspected the YP was under the influence of a substance and requested the YP for a bag search which the YP agreed.

In the YP's bag a container of a small amount of [REDACTED] and tobacco mix was located.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school has secured drugs until the arrival of the School Liaison Officer

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:55
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		Lachlan
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COOTAMUNDRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6942 0030
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

An evaporation air conditioning unit, attached to the hall, caught fire.

The school was evacuated to the oval.

The fire brigade extinguished the blaze. In doing so, the power to the school was cut.

SSRU advised to contact parents/carers

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school contacted NSW Fire and Rescue.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the all staff and students.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Knife

Welfare / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

During lunch, the Principal was informed that a Year █ male (YP) was in possession of a knife and he was using it to threaten another Year █ male (victim 1).

While talking to the YP, a Year █ female (victim 2) had managed to take the knife from him. Victim 2 alleged that she handed the knife to another unknown student. The YP became extremely aggressive and proceeded to punch a tree with his fists.

An ambulance and the local police were contacted. As the Principal was following the YP around the school, he told another Year █ male (victim 3) to inform the Principal that he was going to kill himself.

The ambulance arrived, the YP was escorted to the hospital and the YP's parents were contacted. Shortly after, the local police arrived and they have conducted a bag search but they were unable to locate the knife.

The local police arranged to attend the hospital and return the YP's bag. The Principal attended the hospital and spoke with the YP's parents.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.

- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) knocked a pencil out of the hand of a Year [Redacted] male (victim). The victim verbally abused the YP who then threatened the victim with a pair of scissors.

The teacher stood between the YP and the victim and attempted to calm the YP. The YP replied by saying he can do as he pleases. The YP then pushed the victim to the ground and scratched the victim across the ribs with the scissors. The injury would probably have been worse if the teacher wasn't holding the YP back.

The teacher and the AEO restrained the YP who continued to attempt to assault victim.

When released, the YP left the classroom.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

During a meeting with the Principal, the parents of a Year [redacted] (victim 1) have alleged that victim 1 was inappropriately touched by another Year [redacted] (YP).

A further two Year [redacted] (victim 2 and victim 3) have alleged that the YP had inappropriately touched them and they have informed the Principal.

Victim 1's parents have informed the local police and they have interviewed victim 1. The Principal has contacted [redacted]

The Principal contacted all victim's parents and the local police have arranged to interview victim 2 and victim 3. Under the direction of the local police, the Principal will refrain from contacting the YP's parents.

The local police were in the process of investigating the incident.

## Actions

[Redacted]

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) grabbed a knife from the staff common room and expressed that he wanted to stab another Year [redacted] male (victim). The Principal attempted to calm the situation and asked for the weapon. The YP refused and lunged for the doorway, he was restrained on the ground by the Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP). While restrained, the Principal and the DP were able to remove the weapon from the YP.

The YP broke free from the restraint and ran to the playground.

The police arrived, the YP was still in an escalated state. The police were forced to handcuff the resisting YP, before conveying him to the police station.

SSRU advised the Principal and the DP to make a detailed diary entry of the restraint.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:10
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

While a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) who are currently on suspension arrived at the School with the intent to assault another Year [Redacted] male (victim). When staff have noticed the YPs, they were asked to leave.

YP3 was alerted by several students that YP1 and YP2 were at the school and they were ready to fight him. When the victim approached YP1 and YP2, he was physically assaulted.

The R/Principal was informed of the incident and he arrived as the victim was walking through the school. The victim was escorted to the office and first aid was provided. The victim sustained a suspected broken nose, bleeding to his face, red eyes and he was suffering from a head ache.

An Ambulance, local police and the victim's parents were contacted. The victim's parents arrived and escorted him to the local hospital for treatment and the local police attended the school.

The victim's mother indicated that she wished to press charges against YP1 and YP2. The local police were in the process of charging YP1 and YP2.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area for incident details]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) was running late for school and [redacted]. Whilst climbing over the [redacted] the victim [redacted]

Ambulance, Police and NSW Fire were in attendance and the victim was taken to hospital [redacted] with a member of her family.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school contacted NSW Fire and Rescue.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school is providing support and cancelling for students if required
- school will de-brief staff at the completion of school day

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Wollondilly
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement  
 Other Criminal Activities / Offensive Language / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

A Year  male who had been serving a suspension and failed to attend his post suspension resolution meeting, has attended school and not signed in.

During class the YP was using offensive language, disrupting the class and spat on the floor. The class teacher (witness) confronted the YP about his behaviour. The YP denied spitting on the floor. The witness has told the YP she was not the only one that saw him and there were other witnesses.

The YP left the class room and confronted a Year 7 male (victim) believing it was him that told the witness he had also seen him the YP spitting. The YP pushed the victim up against a wall and thrust a pair of scissors in his face. The YP stated he just wanted to scare the victim.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hawkesbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HAWKESBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4587 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It has come to the attention of the Principal that a group of students had filmed themselves smoking what appears to be illicit drug.

The Principal has identified two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3). YP1 is seen to be smoking the alleged illicit drug using [REDACTED] YP2 is seen lighting the [REDACTED] YP3 is instructing YP1 on how to use it.

Investigations are continuing and the Principal is in the process of identifying the other students involved. Once identified the Principal will be contacting parents and taking disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The Parents of a Year [redacted] (victim) have alerted the Principal that the victim had admitted taking a naked video of [redacted]. The victim's parents alleged that the victim informed them that two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2) have encouraged [redacted] to take the video and send it to their mobile phone.

Another student has noticed the images on the YP's phone and [redacted] alerted the teacher. The student also alleged that the YPs have sent the video to several other students from other high schools.

The victim's parents alleged that the victim had admitted taking the video and then [redacted] left the house and claimed that [redacted] threw the phones away.

The victim's parents have informed the Principal that they have contacted the local police and they were informed that the incident was possibly a school issue.

The Principal was still in the process of investigating the incident.

### UPDATE:

Staff have identified who the two Year [redacted] (YP1 & YP2) are. The Principal has interviewed the YPs and located a number of inappropriate images on the YP's mobile phones. Police have been contacted and have confiscated the YP's mobile phones.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 1.



- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Welfare / Suicide / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

The Principal has contacted the School Safety and Response Unit (SSRU) to advise that a Year  

Police attached to the SSRU we able to confirm the information provided by the Principal.

The Principal has contacted the Director, Media Unit and the Legal Branch. Extra support and counselling have been provided for the staff and students.

The Principal has provided Employee Assistance Program Support contact details (EAPs) for the staff.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) had just got off the bus outside the school when [redacted] walked between two buses and the back of the bus in front when turning [redacted] causing bruises and cuts to [redacted] shoulder and legs but no serious injuries.

Ambulance attended and conveyed the victim to Hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macarthur
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4632 4499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from [REDACTED] was given a message alerting him that his ex-girlfriend had a new boyfriend. The YP quickly escalated and ran around the school in a rage, making threats.

The school was placed into lockdown.

Police were contacted and when they arrived, the YP resisted. The YP wa [REDACTED] and restrained by police. The police escorted the YP to the police station.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP .

## Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

A Year [redacted] (victim) has reported to the Principal that on [redacted] a Year [redacted] (YP1) telephoned the victim and asked [redacted] to come to the Park. The victim and [redacted] attended the park and met with YP1 and another Year [redacted] (YP2).

The victim went to the toilet and YP2 went in after [redacted] and started to bang on the cubicle door. When the victim eventually opened the door YP2 would not let the victim leave and began to [redacted] and [redacted]. When the victim got out [redacted] and [redacted] left and went home.

YP1 was allegedly aware of what YP2 was doing but did not attempt to intervene.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- be guided by police advice relating to contacting parents

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

During a [REDACTED] class, a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) has grabbed another Year [REDACTED] (YP) male's [REDACTED] as part of an ongoing game. The victim refused to return the [REDACTED] the YP picked up a piece of wood, he threw it at the victim and hit hit him in the eye.

The YP and several other students have escorted the victim to the office where first aid was provided. The victim's parents were contacted and they have escorted the victim to hospital.

The victim has sustained an injury to his eye, including the [REDACTED] and development of [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Holroyd
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ROSEHILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] was in class with a Year [redacted] male (victim) also [redacted] when they became in conflict with each other. The YP pulled out a pair of scissors from his bag and told the victim he was going to kill him after school and that he was going to slit the victim's neck. The scissors were retrieved from the YP.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to staff that [redacted] had taken a range of [redacted] photos of [redacted] and sent them to [redacted], a Year [redacted] (YP). The YP allegedly sent the photos to a student at another local high school, where the photos have been distributed widely.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP1) and another Year █ male (YP2) were walking along the school grounds. YP1 then punched YP2 several times in the rib and head then YP2 tackled YP1 causing him to fall on the concrete breaking YP1's collarbone.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call an ambulance.
- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1), accompanied by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2), scaled the security fence to go to the house of another Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) to allegedly procure illegal drugs. Also present at YP3's house was another Year [REDACTED] male (YP4) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP5).

Upon returning to school, YP1 again scaled the fence, injuring herself [REDACTED] YP2 and YP4 returned to school a short later time.

When investigating, the Deputy Principal (DP) contacted, or attempted to contact all of the YP's parents and carers. The grandmother of YP4 reported that YP4 was involved in using illegal drugs and had been used by an ex-student (POI) to purchase illegal drugs and transport them.

SSRU advised to consider specialist drug and alcohol counselling.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]		<b>Principals Network</b> Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) threatened another Year [redacted] male (Victim) the day before to stab him. It is unknown how the teacher knew the YP had a knife but the teacher asked the YP if he had one and the YP produced a [redacted] knife from his pocket.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year  female (YP) brought a knife to school and placed it at the neck of another Year  female (victim).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

After investigations, it was discovered that a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) had a number of [redacted] images, [redacted] on their personal electronic devices.

The phones were confiscated.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MARRICKVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9568 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

## Description of Incident

The Principal has observed a Year [Redacted] male (YP) not in school uniform and approached him to ask why he was not wearing his uniform. The YP told the Principal he had a note and proceeded to take it out of his school bag.

As the YP was passing the note, the Principal noticed a mouth piece attached to [Redacted]. The Principal has asked the YP to accompany her to the office.

The Principal has asked the YP if had any items on him he shouldn't have to which he replied he did. The Principal has asked the YP to empty his bag. The YP refused to comply initially, however, eventually emptied his bag.

[Redacted] has been located and confiscated by the Principal.

The Principal has secured th [Redacted] and will be surrendering it to the police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Western Plains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has fashioned [Redacted] s and other implements during a [Redacted] class.

The YP has thrown a [Redacted] he made across the room missing his intended target, a Year [Redacted] male (victim).

The Principal will be contacting the police and surrendering the items.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Parramatta
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PARRAMATTA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9633 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) stated he found a [REDACTED] knife on the oval at school and showed it to another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) who held it against three Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) chest then near their throats and told them he was going to kill them. As YP2 walked away from the victim's he told them he was joking.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- secure [REDACTED] knife until collected by police

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

Three year [REDACTED] males (YP1, 2, 3) have made four offensive implements using the [REDACTED] from [REDACTED]

YP1 has used one of the offensive implements in class to threaten a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) and has held it against the victim's throat. YP1 has also used the weapon to threaten a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) waving and slashing it in front of victim 2's face.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has been informed by students that the YP's were in possession of the weapons and has investigated. The DP has found that YP1, 2 and 3 have made the weapons and have given one of the weapons to a year [REDACTED] male (YP4). YP2, 3 and 4 have hidden their weapons under their desks.

The weapons have been confiscated and secured.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP [REDACTED]) has a history of absconding, climbing fences and running in front of traffic. The Principal was called to the classroom as the YP had escaped and was running around the school in an escalated state. The YP broke into the General Assistant's office and found a knife. The YP returned and lunged forward with the knife at the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) (victim) who managed to step back. The YP returned the knife to the General Assistant's office and resumed running in and out of classrooms threatening other children.

The YP also has an obsession with locks and locking himself into classrooms which he did today using a latch fitted on the back of the door.

## Actions

- The school is advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school currently involved in review and case meetings in relation to YP
- school requested ACORN to remove latches from doors
- school currently locking gates to avoid YP absconding

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact Risk Management Officer to assist with assessing school

**Support Materials provided**

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession / Supply / Usage/Consumption

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) brought [redacted] to school and introduced it to five other students (YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5 & YP6). The YP's left school and went to a near by lane way where YP1, YP2, YP3, and YP4 smoked the [redacted] using a [redacted] hat YP2 brought to school.

The school was notified by a student who advised the year adviser.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 6.

**Further Actions taken by school**

- drugs and implements secured until collection by Police.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A student has approached the Deputy Principal (DP) and told him that he had seen a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) pull a small plastic bag out of his wallet that looked like he had [REDACTED] in it. The two Assistant Principals (AP) interviewed the YP who stated he gave his wallet to a friend and that he must have put it in there.

Police attended but did not believe the substance was [REDACTED] however confiscated the item for analysis.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns / Self Harm**

A Year [redacted] male (YP [redacted]) was supposed to go on an excursion with the school but stated the day before that he did not want to go. As the excursion was about to leave the YP changed his mind and wanted to attend but was told by the Assistant Principal (AP) that he could not go because he didn't have his required equipment to go. The YP became extremely upset and threatened to kill himself and [redacted] several times.

The YP attempted to get on the school bus and noticed he had a [redacted] appearing. The YP stated that the AP did it then changed his version and said the other AP did it. Eventually the YP stated he did it on the [redacted]

An ambulance was called who attended and conveyed the YP to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

While on the way to school, a student had noticed that five Year [REDACTED] females (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) were smoking [REDACTED]. The student informed the Deputy Principal (DP).

Shortly after, the Deputy Principal was informed that YP1 was found vomiting. The YP was escorted to the sick bay and first aid was provided.

The DP has investigated the incident, the YPs have all admitted smoking [REDACTED]. When staff have conducted a bag search, they found [REDACTED] lighters and a pair of scissors.

The DP confiscated the items and contacted local police. The YP's parents were contacted and YP1's parents have arranged to escort her home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) attended school with the victim's phone stating there were inappropriate photos and conversations involving the victim and other student's and unknown [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>			
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Prohibited weapon or article**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) bought a [redacted] to school and was [redacted] tudents. A student (informant) has reported the YP to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP).

The R/DP has attended the YP's classroom and was informed the he had absconded. The YP did not return to school on the [redacted]

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) was defending an unknown Year [Redacted] student from another Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and two Year [Redacted] males (YP2 & YP3) when they were annoying the student.

The YP's circled the victim and YP2 and YP3 held the victim and YP1 burnt the victim with a cigarette on the [Redacted]. The incident was only disclosed to Deputy Principal after the YP's threatened to hurt the victim again.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

The mother of a male ex-student (POI) has informed the School that the POI was planning on attending the School to assault a number of students.

The POI and four other students have text and called each other seeking a reaction.

The POI has attended the school and attempted to gain access through the office. Staff have been able to convince him to speak to them outside the School, however the POI has continued to escalate and become angry and highly agitated. The POI has made threats of violence to the four students over the phone.

The school has been placed into lockdown and the police have been contacted. The POI's mother has attended and has transported the POI home.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

During an altercation involving a Year █ male (YP1) and another Year █ male (YP2), it was alleged that YP1 had reached into his pocket for a knife and YP2 ran away.

The Deputy Principal was informed that YP1 was in possession of a knife and a bag search was conducted. YP1 produced the knife from the bottom of his bag and gave it to the DP.

The DP has confiscated the knife and contacted local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollemi
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1), accompanied by his father, came into the office for an interview with the Principal and the Deputy Principal. YP1 confirmed that he was using and selling [Redacted] at school. YP1 alleged that another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) who originally sold the illegal drug to him, was also supplying at school and asked YP1 if he knew of any other students who may be potential customers.

YP1 confirmed that he had consumed [Redacted] at school, during class time, with a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) and they were accompanied by three Year [Redacted] males (YP4, YP5 and YP6).

The Principal is still investigating to confirm the involvement of YP4, YP5 and YP6..

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.



- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 6.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 6 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Support Materials provided**

-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Welfare** / Traumatic Incident / Student Welfare Concerns

Other Criminal Activities / Transport related

## Description of Incident

The [redacted] causing an accident on the way to school. Two Year [redacted] (victim 1 and victim 2) were taken to hospital with what appears to be minor injuries.

The Principal has spoken to the [redacted] and will alert all parents of the incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) [Redacted] was in the hall at roll call and took offence to another Year [Redacted] female (victim 1) giggling at a joke about what the teacher was saying. The YP became extremely angry and verbally abused victim 1.

Three teachers (victim 2, victim 3 & victim 4) moved forward to intervene and the YP pushed past them all grabbing victim 1 by the hair and dragging her across the floor. The YP stabbed victim 1 with a pen once in the shoulder and once in the arm then victim's 2,3 & 4 restrained the YP. The YP eventually let victim 1 go then the YP stabbed Victim 2 in an upward motion in the ribs with the same pen calling him names and verbally abusing him.

The YP then stormed out of the hall followed by the Head Teacher (HT) of [Redacted]. The HT calmed the YP and waited for her mother to arrive.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

- consider de-briefing staff on incident

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

There has been an unknown issue with a temporary teacher (POI) which the Principal has requested the POI to leave the Schools grounds. The POI refused to leave the classroom and also refused to allow the children to leave. The Director has been notified and attended the location.

The Director has also requested the POI to leave which the POI also refused. The POI requested students to film the incident. Police have been contacted.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider sending message home to parents in relation to incident

### Support Materials provided

-

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (victim) had alleged that another Year [redacted] (YP) was sending [redacted] photos and inappropriate videos of [redacted] via text messages. The victim also alleged that on several occasions, the YP had exposed [redacted] in the classroom.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and the local police are currently investigating the incident. The victim and the YP's parents were contacted.

The Principal was aware that the victim has previously made allegations towards the YP's family.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

## Description of Incident

A student has informed the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) had a drug implement in his bag. The Principal requested YP1 to come to the office and when questioned about the implement, retrieved [REDACTED] from his bag. YP1 stated to the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and himself went to YP2's girlfriends house and smoked it before school.

When questioned YP2 denied using the implement.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A piece of fruit was thrown by a Year █ male (YP1) and hit a Year █ male (victim 1). Victim 1 allegedly, aggressively pushed YP1 and then five other Year █ males (YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5 and YP6) became involved. A Year █ male (victim 2), the brother of the victim, also became involved. The YPs circled the two victims and physically assaulted them. Another Year █ male (victim 3) attempted to stop victim 2 getting involved. Victim 3 got punched in the ribs.

After the assault, the YPs congratulated themselves by high fiving each other..

An ambulance was called and the two victims were conveyed to hospital with head injuries. YP2 was given first aid by an ambulance officer as he had punched the ground and injured his fist.

A group of Year █ students wanted to take the matter further and were allegedly planning future action, outside school hours, prompting staff to notify the police.

The parents of the victims have spoken to the police.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- Victim 2 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:50
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While in the classroom, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from [REDACTED] has threatened another Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) with a pair of scissors. When the teacher called for assistance, the Assistant Principal (victim 2) arrived and the YP was requested to leave the classroom. The YP was verbally abusive and refused to leave.

Victim 2 has requested the YP to leave, the YP picked up a garbage bin and threw it towards victim 2. The YP jumped on victim 2 and then he assault her. Victim 2 managed to remove the YP from the classroom. The YP then came towards victim 2 and proceeded to punch and kick her in the back, shoulders and legs. After victim 2 had managed to escort the YP away from the support unit gate, the YP bashed on victim 2's office door and continually swore at her.

The school was placed into lockdown and the YP left the school grounds. The Principal attempted to contact the YP's parents but they were unable to do so. Another Assistant Principal (AP) followed the YP as he made his way home.

The local police were contacted, they have attended the YP's home and they were in the process of speaking with the Principal.

The Director was onsite and the local police were currently investigating the incident. The Principal encouraged the victim to contact WH&S.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

It was disclosed from a female student that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) was attempting to get a group of [Redacted] females to go into the classroom during recess to play a game. One [Redacted] female (victim 1) went in the classroom with him. Once inside the classroom the YP asked victim 1 to go into the [Redacted] to play a [Redacted] game. Victim 1 went into the room and when in there the YP asked her to take her [Redacted]. The Victim 1 refused and ran out.

A short time later the YP managed to get victim 1 and another [Redacted] female (Victim 2) to go into the room. When questioned by the Principal victim 1 stated the YP asked her again to take her [Redacted] but the YP stated he didn't say this.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

[Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Eastern Creek
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Offensive Language / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

The brother (POI 1) of a Year [redacted] female (YP) has been entering the school with two other unknown males (POI 2 and POI 3).

POI 1,2, and 3 have been riding their bikes through the School harassing students and using offensive language. The Principal advised that she is concerned for the safety of the students due to the way the POI's ride through the playground necessitating the school to be placed in lockdown.

The Principal will be speaking with the YP's mother and preparing an Enter Inclosed Lands Act banning notice.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 2 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 3 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact 000 if the POI's return and enter school grounds.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) [redacted] was on th [redacted] noticed that the victim was unresponsive. The vehicle pulled over and an ambulance was called. The victim was placed in the [redacted] prior to the ambulance conveying the victim to hospital.

[redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (victim) travelled to school by bus and when alighting at the school the victim was immediately set upon by a Year [redacted] female (YP).

The YP punched the victim to the back of the head which knocked her to the ground. The YP kicked the victim to the head while she was on the ground. Several students assisted to pull the YP away from the victim to prevent a further assault. The assault was witnessed by a member of staff, students and a member of the public. The fight was filmed on a mobile device.

The YP had sent messages to the victim threatening to assault her. The school made attempts to contact the YP's parents about the threats on the previous day. The YP's mother was contacted and advised the school that she was of the believe the YP would assault the victim.

The school administered first aid to the victim and contacted her mother. The Mother was encouraged to have the matter reported to police and the police are at the School investigating the matter. The victim has remained at school and the YP has left the school and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

The School obtained a copy of the fight from the mobile device and ensured it was deleted from the device prior to returning it to the owner.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim

**Further Actions taken by school**

The school has discussed the matter with the YP's mother and encouraged her to report any risks to students and keep the YP at home if there is any further threats of violence toward another student.

**Support Materials provided**

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) walked through the school gate and stood talking with her friendship group. As the bell rang a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) standing close by the victim has called her over.

The victim approached the YP and as she has done so the YP pulled her arm out from behind her back. The YP held in her hand a blade and has pointed it at the victim stating that she hated her.

The victim has reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP) who has advised the Principal. The YP has left school for the day to attend [REDACTED]

The Principal will be contacting police and alerting the [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

The Principal has been informed by the father of a Year [redacted] (victim) that the victim was [redacted] assaulted on her way home from school on a [redacted] by a Year [redacted] (YP).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession**

## Description of Incident

A student has informed staff that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) who [Redacted] is in possession of a prohibited substance.

The Deputy Principal has questioned the YP who has emptied the contents of his bag. A small packet that the YP has identified as [Redacted] has been located.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption / Implements**

A teacher has noticed that three Year [REDACTED] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) have absconded. After the lesson, the teacher has located the YPs and it was alleged that they were under the influence of [REDACTED]

When the Deputy Principal (DP) interviewed the YPs, YP1 and YP2 admitted that while absconding from class, they were smoking [REDACTED] and YP3 has admitted smoking [REDACTED] before school commenced.

A bag search was conducted, [REDACTED] was located inside YP2's bag. The [REDACTED] was confiscated and local police were contacted.

The DP has encouraged the YP's parents to seek drug and/or alcohol counselling for the YPs.

The DP was informed that the media have contacted the school and requested information regarding the incident.

The Principal has contacted the Media Unit.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim 1) was distressed. The victim advised the DP that a Year [redacted] (YP) had [redacted] assaulted [redacted] and another Year [redacted] (victim 2). Victim 1 alleged that both victims were assaulted on [redacted] at the local [redacted]. The YP was allegedly touching them and refused to stop when asked. Victim 1 could not relate any more of the incident as [redacted] was so upset.

Victim 1 also alleged that last week, outside the [redacted] the YP had again touched [redacted] indecently and also touched two other Year [redacted] (victim 3 and victim 4).

During the evening of [redacted], the YP sent threatening messages with a picture of a knife attached, to victim 1.

On [redacted] the YP called victim 1 over, causing victim 1 to feel intimidated and traumatised. Victim 1 then reported all of the incidents. Victim 1 showed the Relieving Principal [redacted] phone that contained thoughts of self-harm from the YP and threats to slice [redacted] throat.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP .
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 4.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

A teacher believes that they have witnessed a drug deal occur on school grounds. The teacher has reported the incident to the Deputy Principal.

The Deputy Principal has questioned one of the students a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) about the deal and asked him if he would empty his bag. A small amount of [REDACTED] and a set of scales have been located. YP1 has then informed staff that another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) may be in possession of [REDACTED]

The Deputy Principal has questioned YP2 and also asked him to empty his bag. A substantial amount of [REDACTED] has been located in plastic bags as well as a chewing gum container that was half full. YP2 has informed staff that he had purchased drugs from a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) in the past.

The Deputy Principal has questioned YP3 who has refused to empty his bag for staff and his father. No drugs were located however it has been discovered that YP3 has been the owner of the scales. YP3 has informed staff that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP4) may be in possession of drugs.

The Deputy Principal has questioned YP4 who has disclosed that he was in possession of a small amount of [REDACTED] but knew that he shouldn't have it on school grounds and has since sold it to an unknown male.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) threatened to stab a Year █ male (victim) with a pencil. The YP escalated and began swearing at the teacher. The YP's mother refused to attend so the Assistant Principal contacted local police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) has punched another Year [Redacted] male (victim) in the face a number of times. The victim has suffered facial bruising.

The victim has reported the incident to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) alighted from the School bus and began walking across the roadway to [redacted] vehicle who was to drive [redacted] to [redacted] home residence.

[Redacted area]

The Principal was contacted by Police and advised of the incident.

The Principal has met with the Year group to advise them of the matter. The Principal will next meet with the Year [redacted] year group and the remaining school students. All support personnel have been arranged and on site to assist the school community.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Further Actions taken by school

Principal has spoken to Year 6 excursion coordinator where the brother of the victim was. Arrangements were made for the Victim's brother to be picked up by a family member.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider liaising with the DEC Media Unit if any school statement is made to the public.

### Support Materials provided

- Managing Traumatic Incident Support Package is being sent and the MTI Team briefed on the matter.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Wollongong
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year 10 males (YP1 and YP2) have engaged in a fight. YP1 has pushed YP2, YP2 has then punched YP1 in the jaw. A teacher has intervened and stood in between the two students.

YP1 has then shoved the teacher out of the way and attacked YP2. YP1 has then kicked and stomped on YP2's head.

The staff member has intervened as well as the Deputy Principal. YP1 has then attempted to attack YP2 and in the process has elbowed a Year 10 female (victim) in the mouth.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

Prior to the assembly, a Year [redacted] male (informant) informed the Assistant Principal (AP) that another Year [redacted] male (YP) had produced a plastic bag from his wallet which allegedly contained a green substance

At the end of the assembly, the YP was escorted to the office. When the YP was requested to remove his wallet and empty the contents, he produced a plastic bag containing a green substance.

During the investigation, the YP informed the AP that the substance had appeared in his wallet after he had left it with another male friend (POI).

The AP confiscated the green substance and contacted local police. The YP's carer was unable to be contacted.

When local police arrived, they were unable to identify the substance and they have arranged to analyse the substance. The local police have arranged to speak with the YP's carer.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	31/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

The Principal has received a letter in the mail from an unknown person, the sender's details on the back of the envelope had 'Black Power Mob' written on it.

The Principal has opened the envelope and inside it was another envelope and a letter that stated 'call 135 555' now or leave town'.

Inside the envelope were photo's of the Principal, and the Principal with his son. The Principals son had what appeared to be a bullet hole through his forehead.

## Actions

- The Safety and Security Directorate contacted the police.
- The Safety and Security Directorate contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	31/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (victim) has been making his way to the front of the school to leave when someone has called out his name. The victim has turned around and has been punched in the head twice by a male (POI) who is an ex-student of the school. The POI was accompanied by another unknown male who has encouraged the POI to assault the victim. The victim has suffered a bump to the side of the head and bruising.

The victim's mother has been contacted and has stated that they will report the incident to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

While two Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1 and victim 2) from [REDACTED] were having a wrestle, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) have walked past and made comments towards them.

It was alleged that victim 1 had refused to fight the YPs because they were too small. The YPs have then physically assaulted victim 1.

The staff were notified and first aid was provided. Victim1's parents were contacted and they have escorted him home.

On [REDACTED] victim 1's father informed the Principal that victim 1 had suffered a concussion from the incident.

The Principal has encouraged victim 1's parents to contact local police and report the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- victim 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Clarence Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) and a Year █ male (victim) were engaged in friendly banter and dangerous behavior in the playground by pushing each other.

The YP pushed the victim who tripped over his own water bottle and backward to the ground. The victim's head hit the concrete surface and he lost consciousness for a short time. A trained member of staff immediately applied first aid and an Ambulance was contacted.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Family advised to attend hospital

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

WH&S has Ambulance Coverage 2015 document in the case of the school receiving an remittance notice

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	31/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Liverpool
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GREEN VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9607 1799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) has been involved in [Redacted] self harm incidents involving [Redacted]. The victim has suffered cuts to his [Redacted] however staff have been unable to provide first aid as he runs away. The victim has run out onto a [Redacted] near the school while self harming. Police and the victim's parents have been contacted and have attended however the victim's mother has been uncooperative with police.

The Deputy Principal has contacted numerous welfare agencies.

The victim has stated that if he can't hurt himself he will hurt someone else.

The Deputy Principal is implementing strategies to reduce the risk to the victim and other students.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[Redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Request that the victim be scheduled by police or ambulance officers.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	31/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wollemi
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year 5 male (YP) [redacted] was in class and refused to follow instructions from the female teacher (victim). The YP was in possession of a pair of scissors and was asked to put them away by the victim.

The YP refused to put the scissors away and stood up to the teacher holding the scissors toward her in a threatening and intimidating manner. The YP commented which caused the victim fear of being injured.

The matter was reported the following day to the Principal.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Victim has returned to class duties  
 School is offering ongoing support to the victim

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hornsby
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTWOOD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] ale (YP) has punched a teacher (victim) in the head. The victim has suffered facial bruising.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Other Criminal Activities / Unauthorised entry

While currently on suspension, a Year █ male (YP1) returned to school and meet up with another Year █ male (YP2). YP1 was verbally abusive towards the R/Principal and refused to be collected by his carer.

The school contacted the local police and reported the incident. When the local police arrived, YP1 had absconded. While the local police were following YP1, YP2 was in and out of the school grounds. YP2 made threats towards the school and threw garbage bins towards the R/Principal.

YP1 was located and he was escorted to the police station. YP2 continued to throw garbage bins towards the R/Principal and he refused to go willingly. The local police escorted YP2 to the police vehicle.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred  
School  
Suburb  
School Phone  
Principal  
Director, Public Schools NSW  
Local Area Command  
Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) was requested to send [redacted] photos of [redacted] to a Year [redacted] (YP). The victim has then forwarded several [redacted] photos of [redacted] to the YP's mobile phone. It was alleged that the YP had then forwarded the [redacted] photos to several other students.

The Principal was informed by another student and was in the process of investigating the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice and to speak to the student population about sexting.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program
- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer to seek support with prevention strategies in relation to sexting

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Blue Mountains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLUE MTNS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4751 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions**

## Description of Incident

A student has disclosed to staff that a Year [redacted] female (YP) has been involved in self harm and suicidal tendencies the night before.

The YP has a [redacted] so the Deputy Principal contacted the YP's mother. The YP's mother has attended which has caused the YP to run away and refuse to leave with her mother. Police and an ambulance have been contacted and police have had to forcibly move the YP into the ambulance.

There are a number of strategies and risk assessments in place and the YP has been provided with counselling and support from the school.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider contacting the hospital to seek assistance with risk assessment and strategies to put in place.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far West
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARRIER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(08) 8087 0203
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year █ female (YP) threatened to stab her sister, a Year █ female (victim), while in class. The teacher intervened and stood between the sisters confiscating the scissors

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) and two Year [REDACTED] males (YP3 and YP4) were consuming [REDACTED] on the school oval.

It was discovered when YP1 had an adverse reaction to the drug while in class and alerted the teacher. YP1 received first aid and his mother was contacted. The mother was advised to seek medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MUDGEES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6372 8599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) have entered a classroom and have assaulted two Year [redacted] males (victim 2 & victim 3). The YPs have kicked and punched the victims.

A teacher (victim 1) has attempted to intervene however, has been punched by one of the YPs in the eye and has suffered facial bruising.

The Deputy Principal and Relieving Principal have been required to restrain the YPs as they have made repeated attempts to attack the victims. The victims have been locked in a classroom for their own protection.

The YPs have refused numerous requests to attend the office.

Police have been contacted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

A female parent (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) had informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) had posted a [REDACTED] photo of the victim.

When the DP had investigated the incident, YP1 admitted that she had posted the inappropriate photo on the social networking site (SNS). The inappropriate photo has since been removed and the POI has retained a copy for evidence.

After further investigation, the DP noticed two other inappropriate photos of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3). It was alleged that YP2's inappropriate photo was forwarded to YP1 by another Year [REDACTED] female (YP4).

The DP was informed that the YPs were sharing the inappropriate photos between each other.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP5.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP6.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 6 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

- Consider accessing online ACMA Cybersmart Education Program
- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police Officer to seek support with prevention strategies in relation to sexting.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Cops Event Number</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (victim) had a minor brief altercation in class. At the end of the class the YP left the room and the teacher held the victim back to speak to him about the matter.

The victim walked to the next class during the transition period and was prevented from entering a block by the YP. The YP pulled the victim by the shirt to the playground area where he proceeded to physically assault the victim, punching him to the head and body a number of times and causing him to fall to the ground. The YP left the school.

The school provided first aid as the victim had an injury to his nose.

The incident was captured on footage which was recorded by another student. The Principal has a copy of this footage and investigations are continuing as to who recorded the assault.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim 1.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) has recorded and produced graphic video footage on [redacted] mobile phone device of [redacted]. The footage amounts to the classification of [redacted].

The YP has disseminated this footage to a large number of students at the school via a social networking site. Although the footage does not show identifiable features of the YP the school community know it to be [redacted].

A student who received the footage immediately put the footage in front of the Deputy Principal (informant) who caused the video to stop once aware that it contained [redacted].

The school are investigating the matter.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice. [redacted]
- The school contacted the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider confiscating the YP's mobile phone if presented for an exhibit for police

### Support Materials provided

- - ACMA - Sexting, ACMA - Dealing with Offensive Content, ACMA - Mobile phone safety, DEC - Sexting Fact Sheet, DEC LIB#35

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30	
<b>School</b>				
<b>Suburb</b>				
<b>School Phone</b>				
<b>Principal</b>				
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599	
<b>Cops Event Number</b>				

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Transport related

## Description of Incident

The school received a call from a neighboring school advising that a Year [redacted] female (victim) has allegedly been involved in a serious vehicle accident.

It is also alleged that the accident may be the result of self-harm.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Transport related

## Description of Incident

A student while walking to school, witnessed a motor vehicle accident involving three cars on a local bridge that involved two Year [Redacted] females (YP1 and YP2). The witness reported what looked like a police pursuit prior to the vehicle containing the YPs hitting the other vehicles. One of the YPs may have been driving the vehicle. The YPs were truanting school.

Earlier in the day, YP1's mother contacted the school to enquire as to her attendance at school. Although she was sighted, YP1 did not attend classes. YP1's mother was notified.

A staff member had witnessed the YPs not in school uniform, near a vehicle subsequently involved in the accident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/03/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-57648138		

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) from behind and assaulted her by pulling her hair and effectively pulling the YP down to the ground.

While the victim was on the ground the YP proceeded to punch and knee the victim to the face causing an injury to her mouth and eye. The victim also suffered a graze to her right knee.

A male student intervened to assist the victim by pulling the YP off the victim by her bag. The YP claimed the male student assaulted her in the process. The school has investigated this claim and found it to be unsubstantiated.

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	Nth Beachs	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year 10 male tried to push past a staff member (victim) in the courtyard to get inside a classroom. When he was reprimanded by the victim, the YP pushed the victim up against the wall, and threatened to cause him bodily harm.

The Principal intervened and separated the pair.

The YP was taken to the foyer where he smashed a window and attempted to attack the victim again.

Police were called attended and the YP was escorted from the grounds.

All staff involved did not sustain any injuries.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ASHFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9797 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

When a Yea [Redacted] male (YP) became extremely agitated, he smashed the classroom window and continually abused staff members.

The R/Principal was aware that the YP [Redacted] The YP is currently on a [Redacted] [Redacted] and attends [Redacted] at another school.

Lock down was implemented and the YP's mother was contacted. When the YP's mother and grandmother arrived at the school, the YP tried to assault them.

The R/Principal contacted local police and an ambulance. The YP was restrained by local police and escorted to the hospital.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

On [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) used a cigarette lighter and burnt a Year [redacted] male (victim) on the [redacted] thigh.

On [redacted] the YP burnt the victim again on the [redacted] knee.

On [redacted] the YP again burnt the victim's [redacted] ankle.

None of the incidents were reported to the school at the time of the assaults.

On [redacted], the victim's parents alerted the school of the incidents. The victim was allegedly warned by the YP not to report the YP's actions or he would be assaulted.

The parents also reported ongoing bullying by the YP.

The parents reported the matter to local police and took the victim for a medical assessment.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Eastern Creek
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] male (YP) alleged he had a knife. The YP threateningly produced nail clippers. He opened the file and began wielded the implement as a weapon. The YP held the implement at the stomach of the teacher (victim).

At the conclusion of the lesson, the victim asked for the clippers. The YP who was now calm, obliged and handed over the implement.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in the playground during lunch and walked up to a Year [redacted] male (victim) and for no apparent reason punched him to the back of the head causing the victim to fall to the ground. The YP continued to punch the victim seven times to other parts of the body. The victim was extremely upset, had red eyes and a bump to the back of his head.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm

The Relieving Principal (R/P) has been advised by local police that a Year [Redacted] student (YP) had contacted 000 seeking an ambulance explaining he had cut himself with a [Redacted] blade.

The R/P and staff members have located the YP and taken possession of the [Redacted] blade. The YP was transported to hospital by ambulance in the company of the R/P and the police.

The R/P has contacted the YP's parents and stayed with him until their arrival at hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Woronora River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted], was in the classroom and heightened. The YP grabbed a Year [redacted] male (victim) [redacted] and bit him on the right hand which caused an injury and resulted in bleeding.

The victim did not retaliate and obtained scratch marks to his face. Members of staff intervened to stop the assault and the classroom was evacuated to ensure the safety of other students.

The SLSO stayed with the YP in the classroom and his parents were contacted to attend. The school provided first aid to the victim and encouraged his parents to seek medical advice.

## Actions

- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Crisis Management Plan

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

On the [redacted] the Principal was advised by Joint Investigation Team (JIRT) that a sexual assault allegation had been made during the school holidays, involving a Year [redacted] (YP) and a [redacted] (victim 1).

On the [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim 2) has made a disclosure to the class teacher (informant) that the YP has touched [redacted] friend, a Year [redacted] (victim 3) inappropriately. Victim 2 has also disclosed [redacted] has seen the YP' [redacted] on several occasions and that when the YP touches [redacted] and victim 3 they pretend it isn't happening.

The Principal has contacted the Detective in charge of the investigation to advise him of the disclosure.

- [redacted]
- The school contacted the police. SSRU advised the Principal to seek further advice from the officer in charge of the investigation.
  - The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
  - The school contacted the Media Unit.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 2.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 3.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Seek advice from the Detective in Charge of the investigation as to how the school should manage the disclosure.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Other**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

While in the [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) became extremely agitated and fixated with the actions of another student. The YP was highly emotional and punched a window which caused it to smash.

The YP sustained injuries to his arms and knuckles and first aid was provided. The school contacted an Ambulance.

During the incident, several classrooms were placed into an informal lock down and the staff continued to communicate with each other.

The YP's carer was contacted and he arrived at school. The local police and an Ambulance arrived at the school and the YP was escorted to the hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

A teacher was informed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in possession of [REDACTED]. It was alleged that the YP had concealed the [REDACTED] inside his shoe. The YP has [REDACTED] and attends [REDACTED] at the school.

The student was removed from class and the Deputy Principal (DP) and another staff member have conducted a bag search with the YP's permission. When the DP requested the YP to remove his socks and shoes, they found a small bag of [REDACTED]. The YP alleged that he was selling the [REDACTED] to another student from the neighbouring high school.

The DP confiscated the [REDACTED] and contacted the local police. The YP's father was informed of the incident and the local police have arrived at school and collected the [REDACTED].

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Transport related

A Year [redacted] female (victim 1) , her sister, a Year [redacted] female (victim 2) and their mother (victim 3) were involved in a vehicle accident while driving to school. There were allegedly two, unknown males in the vehicle as well.

The mother and victim 2 were airlifted to hospital in a critical condition.

This information was supplied by the hospital.

The Principal ensured that an older daughter, who attends a local high school, was also notified.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Clarence Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) arrived at another classroom and made threats to assault a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1). When the teacher (victim 2) managed to intervene, the YP hit victim 2 and proceeded to throw a garbage bin, a [REDACTED] and a plastic box towards her.

The teacher was very shaken from the incident and the Deputy Principal (DP) was informed.

During recess, the YP approached victim 1 and tried to punch her. It was alleged that the YP had taken a [REDACTED] from her school bag and proceeded to hit victim 1's elbow and ribs. The victim managed to obtain the [REDACTED] from the YP and the DP confiscated the weapon.

The victim has also sustained several scratches to her face. The DP has contacted and spoken with the victim's mother.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- Victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply / Usage/Consumption

The Deputy Principal (DP) was made aware two Year [redacted] emales (YP1 and YP2) had arrived late for school and walked directly to their class room.

The DP attended the class room and request both YP's attend her office. The DP has spoken with YP1 and could smell what she believed to be [redacted]. The DP has asked YP1 if she had any items in her possession she shouldn't have. YP1 has made admissions to possessing [redacted], smoking [redacted] and supplying YP2 with [redacted]. YP1 has taken the [redacted] from her bag and handed it to the DP.

The DP has spoken to YP2 and asked if she had been smoking [redacted]. YP made admissions to smoking [redacted] with YP1 before they attended school and stated YP1 had supplied it to her.

The [redacted] has been secured and will be surrendered to police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Botany Bay
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] bought a [REDACTED] knife to school and with the knife section open lunged towards a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) as a joke.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While in the playground, a Year [redacted] male (victim) was physically assaulted by another Year [redacted] male (YP). The teacher managed to intervene and first aid was provided to the victim.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was in attendance and escorted the YP to the office.

The victim has sustained a slight lump on the back of his head but indicated that he would like to return to the classroom. The victim's father was contacted and notified of the incident. When the victim's stepmother arrived, the DP encouraged them to seek further medical advice.

Shortly after, the victim's father informed the DP that the incident was posted on a social networking site (SNS).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Report any inappropriate images found to local police
- After speaking to local police, request the student to remove the posting from the SNS
- Consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Educational Program

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:20
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Woronora River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Other

The father of a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) emailed the Principal stating that at the end of last school term a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) gave the victim some [REDACTED] that left the victim convulsing in a park. No further details have been supplied and victim is currently in hospital and unable to be spoken to.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) has escalated in class. The teacher has begun to evacuate the classroom however the YP has grabbed a Year [Redacted] male (victim 1) and has latched onto him scratching and biting him.

The students have been evacuated to the [Redacted] however the YP has chased them as they were being locked into the [Redacted]. The school has then been placed into lockdown.

The YP has then attempted to access the [Redacted]. The YP has then grabbed a stick. A School Learning Support Officer (victim 4) has attempted to remove the stick from the YP however, has been hit in the face. The Principal has then removed the stick from the YP however, she has broken a small part of the stick off and used it to stab the Principal (victim 2) the YP has also bitten the Principal. The YP has also attacked the Assistant Principal (victim 3) hitting him in the arm.

The YP has then again attempted to gain access to the [Redacted] banging and hitting on the windows. The police have been contacted.

The YP has then run around the school and has again attacked the Principal outside the school hall. The YP has then entered the school hall and upturned furniture and broken displays.

Police have then attended and have approached the YP who has then exited the hall through an emergency exit. Police have had to restrain the YP to stop her from running onto a road.

The YP has been released by the police however, the YP has then gained access to the office and then locked herself into a photocopier room.

An ambulance has attended. Police and ambulance officers have waited until the YP has calmed down. The YP's parents have then attended and have transported the YP home.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Other / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were together at the conclusion of the school lunch break and ignited an improvised explosive device (IED) and threw it on top of a corridor roof top. The IED exploded on the roof top and damaged the metal roofing causing a hole. The explosion was loud and in close proximity to students walking upon the corridor.

No injuries were sustained. The YPs were identified from student reports and it is alleged that YP1 made the device and YP2 ignited the device before throwing it upon the roof top.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Take a photograph of the material residue and provide to police  
Any remnants can be discarded as it will have little forensic evidence.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year 10 male (YP) has escalated and barricaded himself in a classroom. The YP has then destroyed three classrooms, upturning furniture and smashing property.

The YP has also stabbed the Assistant Principal (victim) in the leg with a pen and spat in his eye. The victim has not suffered any major injuries.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became upset about a Year [redacted] male (victim) looking at work performed by the YP in a group. The YP made verbal threats of violence toward the victim stating he would use the scissors to cut off the victim's ears.

The victim left the immediate vicinity of the YP and the YP threw scissors toward the victim with force. The victim was able to avoid being struck by the scissors and they continued onto to cause damage to a window. As a result of the impact with the window, the scissors were destroyed.

The matter was reported to the office.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

When a Year [redacted] female (YP) proceeded to hide under the desk, the other students were relocated to another classroom and the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) stayed near the YP. As the last Year [redacted] female (victim) had left the classroom, the YP attacked her and bit the victim on the back.

When the SLSO tried to intervene, the YP proceeded to bite her. The SLSO stood outside the classroom door but the YP slammed the door shut and locked herself into the classroom.

The Principal was informed of the incident and placed the school into lock down. When the Principal approached the classroom, the YP opened the door and ran around the school. As the Principal monitored the YP from a safe distance, she noticed that the YP had grabbed two pairs of scissors from the classroom. The YP held the scissors in front of herself with clenched fists and proceeded to run from the classroom.

As the YP was running, she fell over and hurt her knee and the Principal approached her. The YP started to cut the plants but the principal managed to retrieve the scissors.

The YP's parents arrived and escorted the YP home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement / Prohibited weapon or article**  
**Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage**

While in the classroom, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was caught writing on the classroom wall. When the YP denied the incident, the R/Deputy Principal (R/DP) requested the YP to empty his bag. When the YP emptied his bag, the staff located an empty [REDACTED] from a [REDACTED].

Staff confiscated the item and informed the Deputy Principal (DP). While investigating the incident, the YP informed the DP that the item belonged to his father (POI).

The DP contacted the local police and they indicated that the POI does not hold a [REDACTED]. Local police have arranged to visit the School and collect the item.

The DP was in the process of taking disciplinary action towards the YP.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00	
<b>School</b>				
<b>Suburb</b>				
<b>School Phone</b>				
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>				
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699	
<b>Cops Event Number</b>				

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year  female (YP) proceeded to hit several staff vehicles with a large stick. The YP then left the school grounds, she ran onto the main road and played chicken with the vehicles.

As two Assistant Principals (victim 1 and victim 2) followed the YP. The YP entered several residential properties and was extremely threatening and destructive.

When the YP crossed the road and sat in the gutter, the R/Principal and the victims managed to restrain her. As the staff tried to restrain the YP, she punched and hit them. The R/Principal noticed that several members of the public have filmed the incident.

The R/Principal contacted Triple Zero (000). The YP's carer and case worker were unable to be contacted. The local police arrived and restrained the YP.

One of the victims has sustained a bite mark from the incident.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far West
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARRIER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(08) 8087 0203
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Other Criminal Activities / Offensive Language

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been aggressive and verbally abusive towards a number of staff members including the Principal. The YP has then left school grounds.

Police have been contacted however, the YP has returned and physically threatened the Principal. The YP has then entered a school building as police have arrived. Police have approached the YP and have been required to handcuff and restrain the YP and remove him from the property.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider banning the YP from school grounds as he will no longer be enrolled at the school.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While in the classroom, a Year [Redacted] male (YP) was found writing on another student's desk. When the teacher (victim 1) had tried to intervene, the YP physically assaulted the victim. The YP currently [Redacted] at the School.

The Principal and the two Deputy Principal's have managed to restrain the YP. The YP has head butted the two Deputy Principals (victim 2 & 3) at different times during the restraint causing bruising. The local police were contacted, they arrived and escorted the YP away. The YP's parents were unable to be contacted.

The victim 1 has sustained several cuts and bruises to his face and a WH&S notification was made.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Liverpool
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

A smoke like substance was emitted from an air conditioning unit on the wall in a classroom.

Concerned there was a possible fire, the entire school was evacuated.

Fire & Rescue NSW were telephoned and attended.

No fire was detected and the school was deemed safe for students and staff to return to their classes.

No first aid was required for students or staff.

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school contacted NSW Fire and Rescue.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Continue to monitor students and staff for gas exposure.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

**Drugs** / Supply / Usage/Consumption

A number of Year [REDACTED] students have been caught smoking [REDACTED] in a school toilet. Two of the Year [REDACTED] students (YP2 & YP3) have admitted to buying the prohibited substance from a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1).

The Deputy Principal has approached YP1 about supplying the drug however YP1 has run away. The DP has been able to gain access to YP1's bag and has observed a zip lock bag containing [REDACTED] in YP1's bag. The zip lock bag had earlier been described by YP2 and YP3 to the DP.

YP1 has then snatched the bag back from the DP and in the process has barged into a female teacher (victim) causing injuries to the victim's shoulder and head.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Usage/Consumption

A year [REDACTED] female was suspected to be under the influence of [REDACTED] When spoken to by staff she admitted that she had smoked some before attending school.

She was asked to empty her bag, which she consented to. Inside her school bag was a small quantity of green leaf matter wrapped in tin foil .

Her parents were called and the School is taking the appropriate disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9550 8199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Weapons / Firearm

The school has received information that a Year [redacted] male (YP) has threatened to bring a firearm to school and use it against students.

The Deputy Principal has spoken with the YP who denied the allegations and said it was a joke. The YP has then escalated after further enquiries and has attempted to confront the students that had provided the information. The police have then been contacted.

The YP has been stopped from accessing the informants and has been escorted to the office. Police have attended and transported the YP home. The school is putting processes in place to protect the informants.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Usage/Consumption

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was brought to the Deputy Principal's (DP) by a teacher on playground duty after she appeared to be under the influence of a prohibited drug.

When asked if the YP had anything in her bag that she shouldn't have, she eventually produced a large match box with a smaller plastic bag with [redacted] in it. After checking the YP's attendance it was noticed she had been truanting. The YP admitted she had smoked the [redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:35
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was caught smoking a cigarette at school.

During a consensual search of the YP's bag, a small amount of [redacted] was located concealed in a pack of cigarettes.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Blue Mountains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It is alleged that a Year 9 male (YP) has consumed a [Redacted] the previous day. Staff have then requested a bag search of the YP and located a small amount of [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	Malcolm McFarlane	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	Glenn Pleasance		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) has been caught smoking cigarettes. A subsequent search of YP1 has revealed a small amount of [redacted] in his possession. YP1 claims to be holding onto it for a Year 7 male (YP2) who has made admissions to the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	QUAKERS HILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9678 8999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

It was alleged that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was supplying [REDACTED] to another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) for a large amount of money. The YPs became involved in a verbal altercation and the YPs brother (witness) informed the teacher of the incident.

The Principal contacted local police and gathered the YP's and their bags. The YP's parents were contacted and informed of the incident.

When the local police arrived, they conducted a bag and personal search but they were unable to locate the [REDACTED] and/or the alleged money.

During the investigation, YP2 made severe threats towards the witness and she was restrained by the local police.

Arrangements were made for the witness to be collected from school. YP1 was escorted home by a relative and YP2 was escorted from the school grounds by the local police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

**Support Materials provided**

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

A Year █ Male (YP) escalated at school and hit a Year █ male (victim) in the head, causing him to lose consciousness.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

The Principal followed the Ambulance to the hospital.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The teacher from another high school has informed the R/Principal that two Year [redacted] (YP1 and YP2) have received [redacted] photos of another Year [redacted] (victim) from the other school.

The victim alleged that while on a social networking site (SNS), YP2 had requested the inappropriate photos and the victim had sent them to [redacted]. The teacher also informed the R/Principal that the victim's stepfather has reported the incident to the local police.

When the R/Principal was investigating the incident, YP1 admitted that [redacted] requested the photos and the victim had sent them but YP2 was not involved in the incident.

The photos have since been deleted and YP1 has blocked the victim from the SNS. The R/Principal was in the process of informing the teacher that YP2 was not involved in the incident.

The R/Principal was in the process of contacting local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

[redacted]

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has refused to leave school grounds at his normal time. The YP has then climbed up onto a [Redacted] which is approximately [Redacted] high.

Police have been contacted and are in attendance.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP .

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) has approached a Year █ male (victim) and has punched him in the face. A teacher has witnessed the incident and intervened. The teacher has escorted the victim to the office for first aid. On their way to the office the YP has returned and pushed the victim into a wall causing a large laceration which has bled profusely to the victims head and face.

An ambulance has been contacted.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has reacted to having his booked knocked from his hands by another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP has pushed the victim to the ground and has then kicked the victim in the jaw causing him to bite his tongue and bleed. The YP has kicked the victim with such force that he has fallen over and then begun to wrestle the victim.

## Actions

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TWEED-BYRON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(07) 5536 0999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

The Deputy Principal (DP) had received information that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) was smoking [redacted] off school grounds. The DP has left the school in an attempt to locate YP1 and as he was exiting the gates observed a group of students sitting in a circle smoking what he believed to be a cigarette.

The DP continued on to the area where he believed YP1 was and located him in possession of [redacted]

The YP appeared to be under the influence of illicit drug and his parents were contacted. YP1 left the school in the care of his mother.

As the DP was dealing with YP1, it was brought to his attention that the group of students that he had passed as he was exiting the school earlier, a Year [redacted] male (YP2), a Year [redacted] male (YP3), a Year [redacted] female (YP4), and a Year [redacted] female (YP5) were smoking [redacted]

The DP has called the YP's to the office. All YP's were spoken to individually and made admissions to smoking [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.

- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A student from [redacted] has reported to staff that he has witnessed a Year [redacted] (YP) inappropriately touching a Year [redacted] (victim) who both also [redacted]

Upon further investigation it has been revealed that the YP has indecently assaulted the victim.

## Actions

[redacted]

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice and if unavailable they should contact local police.

- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption**

The General Assistant has observed two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 & YP2) smoking [REDACTED] and has reported the incident.

The Deputy Principal has sent for the YPs however, the students have truanted.

The following day YP1 has attended school and the DP has interviewed him. YP1 has admitted to all allegations.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ male (YP) has pushed a Year █ male (victim) to the ground and kicked him in the head multiple times causing bruising and an injury to the victim's ear.

A teacher has intervened to stop the assault.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) was crying and fearful of a number of students outside. The victim was reticent to provide any further information.

The other students were removed from the area.

On [Redacted] the victim's parents advised the school that the victim had received a broken [Redacted] as a result of being kicked. The parents alleged that the victim has been the subject of ongoing bullying.

The victim alleged a Year [Redacted] female (YP) kicked him on the morning of [Redacted] but he had not reported it to staff.

The YP denies kicking the victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school is further advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is further advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:27
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Welfare / Staff Welfare

## Description of Incident

An adult male (POI) contacted the school to speak to his former partner, a female SLSO (Victim). The POI made a number of serious threats toward the victim.

The POI contacted the school on two occasions threatening to attend the school and carry out a threat of serious violence upon the victim. The matter was reported to the Relieving Principal and Police were contacted.

The school initiated a Lock Out and a Lock Down due to a comprised breach in the security perimeter fence.

The R/Principal contacted the School Safety & Response Unit and provided appropriate details.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The Safety and Security Directorate contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

School evacuated classroom occupied by the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

CAD monitored and information disseminated.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	1:10		
<b>School</b>					
<b>Suburb</b>					
<b>School Phone</b>					
<b>Principal</b>					
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>					
<b>Local Area Command</b>				<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>					

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Bomb Threat

## Description of Incident

The School Administration Officer (victim) had received an anonymous phone call from an unknown person (POI). During the call, the POI claimed that he/she was in possession of a 'bomb' and he/she was at the school.

After the victim had finished the call, she received another call from the POI but the victim had managed to leave the phone line open.

The Principal was informed of the incident and was in the process of contacting the local police. The Principal believed that the POI was possibly a student from the school.

The local police arrived and they were still in the process of investigating the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong North
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WOLLONGONG	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4226 7899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by another student that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) was in possession of [Redacted]. The Principal was informed of the incident.

During the investigation, the YP admitted being in possession of [Redacted]. Staff have conducted a bag search but they were unable to locate the [Redacted].

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) informed the teacher that two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) were hassling him for money. The victim also alleged that YP1 was in possession of a [REDACTED] or a replica [REDACTED].

The Principal was informed of the incident. After further investigation, YP1 produced the replica [REDACTED] and the Principal confiscated the weapon.

The Principal contacted the local police to collect the weapon. The school was unable to contact YP1's parents.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPSIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9784 9399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (victim), attempted to climb the security fence and fell outside the school grounds.

The YP walked to the front gate and fell into the arms of a Year [redacted] student (YP).

Upon being taken to the office, the witness assuming the YP had been stabbed, alerted the office staff.

In reality, the victim had cut his leg, presumably on the fence. This was not clarified until after the NSW Ambulance Service had been called.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Custody Issue

## Description of Incident

While in the playground, a [REDACTED] female (victim) was taken by her mother (POI). The victim currently resides with her Grandmother.

It was alleged that the POI had arrived at the front of the school and she yelled out to the victim. The teacher noticed and tried to intervene. When the Principal was alerted, she approached the POI and questioned her. The Principal was aware that the victim was currently residing with the Grandmother but the POI informed the Principal that there are no court orders in place.

When the POI left the school with the victim, the Principal contacted the local police but she was unable to contact the victim's Grandmother.

The local police have arrived and they were unable to locate the victim.

## Actions

- The school contacted Family and Community Services.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the upon their return to school victim.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

A Year [redacted] (YP) and a Year [redacted] (victim) have become involved in intimate relations on the School's grounds near the library after the conclusion of school.

The victim has alleged the YP has began to touch [redacted] against [redacted] ill and allegedly procured the victim to perform an indecent act. The victim left the YP and later contacted [redacted] mother. After a conversation with the victim's mother, the victim reported the matter to a Year [redacted] (Witness) and to the Deputy Principal.

The incident has been reported to the NSW Police Force who are investigating the matter.

- 
- The school contacted the police.
  - The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- 
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
  - The school contacted the Media Unit.
  - The parent of the YP attended the school.
  - The school contacted the parent of the YP.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
  - The school contacted the parent of the victim.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consult DEC Legal Service prior to imposing disciplinary action as action taken may be an implied presumption of guilt.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

## Description of Incident

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) sent an email to the Deputy Principal alleging that the victim was dragged into the boys toilet by a Year [redacted] (YP). The victim alleges [redacted] was indecently assaulted. The victim alleges the YP was [redacted] and removed [redacted] and [redacted] despite repeated protestations.

The DP spoke to the YP who insisted the incident was consensual.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP .
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:55
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Blue Mountains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) have approached each other in the Schools quad. The two have become involved in a verbal disagreement that has escalated.

YP1 has swung a [Redacted] that staff believe hit YP2 in the leg. YP2 has then escalated and has thrown YP1 to the ground and repeatedly punched YP1 in the head.

The YPs have suffered bruising and dizziness.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) brought a large knife to school and threatened to use it on a Year [redacted] male (victim).

The knife was confiscated by staff.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	REDFERN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8303 5199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E58509974		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 & YP2) have become involved in a disagreement on a Social Networking Site. The disagreement has escalated and the YPs have organised to meet on the school's back oval. The two YPs have then become involved in a physical altercation that has involved punching and kicking. Older students have intervened and have stopped the fight.

It is alleged that the fight was filmed however, the footage has since been deleted. The parents of YP2 have reported the incident to police who are now investigating.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E285948093		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

On his way home from school a Year [redacted] male (YP1) has asked a Year [redacted] male (YP2) for a lift home. YP2 has not been willing to assist YP1 who has then thrown a stick at YP2's car. The YPs have then become involved in a physical altercation. A member of the public has intervened and at that moment a police car has driven past.

Police have attended the incident and have been required to OC spray YP1 who has escalated at police officers.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

While on the way to school, a Year [redacted] (victim) was hit by a vehicle. An off duty paramedic officer arrived at the scene and took control of the incident.

It was alleged that the victim had walked across the road without looking. The unknown male driver (POI) was extremely shaken from the incident and the victim has admitted being at fault. Several members of the public have witnessed the incident.

An ambulance and local police were contacted. The R/Principal and two Deputy Principals arrived at the scene. The victim's mother was contacted and she arrived. The victim was escorted to hospital by ambulance. When the local police arrived, they spoke with the POI.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

The Principal was notified by a member of the community that [redacted] Year [redacted] females (YP1, YP2 & YP3) had left the School and was smoking [redacted] behind the local shopping centre.

The Deputy Principal (DP) questioned the YP's who at first denied but eventually admitted to truanting school and smoking the [redacted] It was reported that YP1 supplied the YP's with the [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

**Support Materials provided**

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

Two Year [redacted] (YP1 & YP2) have been found in possession of inappropriate photos of Year [redacted] from neighbouring high schools on their mobile phones. Staff were alerted to the fact after other [redacted] students disclosed that they had sent images to the YPs in the past.

The YPs phones have been confiscated and the Principal has made contact with the neighbouring schools.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Far South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year █ male YP escalated in class from being teased and stabbed another Year █ male (victim) in the stomach with a pencil. The pencil made a scratch on the victim's stomach, causing it to bleed.

Both YPs were sent to the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) has disclosed to the Relieving Principal (RP) that [redacted] had been touched on [redacted] three to four times by a Year [redacted] (YP) whilst in [redacted] class.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school contacted police and advised victim and parents to attend police station to report

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact SLP or Officer in Charge of incident to gain advice on investigation process

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) was pushed to the ground by a Year [Redacted] male (YP). The YP held the victim down and then used a cigarette lighter to set the victim's [Redacted] on fire.

Staff managed to intervene and the victim was extremely shaken from the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Implements

## Description of Incident

Staff have been informed that a Year [redacted] female (YP3) was in possession of drugs. A bag search was organised, however, before the search was conducted two Year [redacted] females (YP1 & YP2) have removed the drugs and a smoking implement from YP3's bag.

Police have been contacted and are currently investigating.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the carers of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the carers of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the carers of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was transitioned into school as a new student. The YP physically assaulted a Yea [redacted] male (victim). When another Yea [redacted] male (victim 2) intervened, the YP produced a knife and threatened to stab him.

Staff were informed and they have managed to keep the YP away from the victim. The YP handed the knife to the Principal and the local police were contacted.

As the Principal was escorting the YP to the office, the YP absconded.

Victim 1 has sustained minor injuries from the altercation and first aid was provided.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Barwon
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Prohibited weapon or article**

It was brought to the attention of the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) purchased [redacted] from local show an [redacted] three Year [redacted] males (victim 1,2&3) whilst on school grounds.

No injuries sustained by either victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school has secured weapon until arrival of police

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) whilst in class has used her [Redacted] to [Redacted] stick four Year [Redacted] males (victims 1, 2, 3 & 4), one Year [Redacted] female (victim 5), a Year [Redacted] male (victim 6) and a Year [Redacted] female (victim 7) without the victim's permission.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 6.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 7.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- suggest parents of victim's seek medical advice

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Lachlan
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) were involved in a physical altercation. It was alleged that YP1 had made inappropriate comments towards YP2 via a social networking site(SNS).

A male teacher managed to restrain YP2 and the school was placed into lock down. The YP's parents and the local police were contacted. The YP's parents were separated until the local police arrived.

During the incident, a female teacher (victim) had noticed that another female student was filming the incident and the victim confiscated her phone. The student became extremely threatening and abusive towards the victim and claimed that the victim had assaulted her.

The student also informed the Principal and the local police that the victim had assaulted her.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

It has come to the attention of the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has taken a photo of a teacher (victim) during class time. The YP has posted the photo which has been modified, on Social Network Site (SNS).

The image is of the teacher, with a toy [REDACTED] pointed at his head with a caption stating [REDACTED]

The Principal has advised the victim to report the incident to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollondilly
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from [REDACTED] had experienced a major melt down and became extremely aggressive. The YP threw chairs around the classroom and then he wandered around the School. The Principal was informed of the incident and the teacher had tried to restrain the YP.

The YP's carers and local police were contacted. The YP had entered the classroom and slammed the door before leaving the room. YP picked up [REDACTED] from the playground, he threatened to throw it at several staff members. The YP proceeded to throw the [REDACTED] at a door and then he threatened the Principal with the [REDACTED]

The Principal implemented lock down and the YP absconded. The YP's carers followed the YP from the school grounds.

Local police arrived, however the YP had already left the school and lock down was lifted. The local police have visited the YP's home and they have escorted him to the [REDACTED]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (witness) informed the Principal that another Year [Redacted] male (YP) was supplying [Redacted] to the students. It was also alleged that the YP had threatened to break the student's legs if they told anyone.

The YP is currently serving a suspension for a previous incident. Only recently, several staff members have noticed that the YP was in possession of large amounts of money.

The Principal was extremely concerned and contacted local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation and advice.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It had come to the attention of a number of teachers (informants) that students in their class had returned from recess and appeared to be drug affected.

The informants have contacted the Principal, who in turn has called for the Deputy Principals (DP's) to assist him gathering the students. Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2), four Year [Redacted] males (YP3, YP4, YP5 and YP6) and three Year [Redacted] males (YP7, YP8 and YP9) from their classrooms.

All YP's were escorted to the R/P's office and spoken to regarding the allegation. YP1 made full admissions to smoking [Redacted] YP1 disclosed that it was YP6 that had bought the [Redacted] to school and supplied it to all of the YP's.

All the other YP's made full admissions to smoking [Redacted] and confirmed it was YP6 that had supplied it to them. All YP's complied to a bag search, no drugs or [Redacted] were located.

A search was conducted in the area where it was alleged the YP's were smoking th [Redacted] and an empty zip lock bag was located with a small amount of green vegetable matter (GVM) inside.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.



- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 6 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 6.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 7.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 7 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 7.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 7.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 7.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 8.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 8 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 8.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 8.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 8.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 9.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 9 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 9.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 9.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 9.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Queanbeyan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
 **Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**  
 **Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) in [REDACTED] did not get his own way and escalated in class. The YP punched two School Learning Support Officers (victim 1 and victim 2) in the back. The YP then used a chair to damage the walls of the room. The class was evacuated.

The YP threw pieces of [REDACTED] at a teacher. The YP also threw a vase across the room and smashed it before destroying other items in the room.

The Principal attempted to calm the YP who retreated into a smaller timeout area. The YP [REDACTED] while screaming and crying.

The grandfather was notified and attended to take the YP home.

Victim 2 has sought medical attention.

The victims have the right to report the assaults to local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and Year [redacted] male (YP2) were involved in a fight at the end of lunch break.

YP1 pushed YP2 over. YP2 stood up and punched YP1 in the face several times.

YP1 sustained a broken tooth, bleeding lip and bruising to his face.

It was alleged that video or photos had been captured by students who witnessed the incident. The school has investigated and were unable to find any evidence.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the YP's.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

Had a staff member ride in the ambulance with the YP

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) has uploaded an inappropriate video of [redacted] to a video hosting site some time ago. The video has come to the attention of staff who have investigated the incident and in the process of having it removed.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located / Possession

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was found in possession of [REDACTED]. It was alleged that the YP was smoking [REDACTED] in the toilets. When the Deputy Principal (DP) had noticed that a student was returning from the toilet block, he questioned the staff.

During the investigation, the DP and the R/Deputy Principal have conducted a bag search and the YP produced a bag of tobacco and a small amount [REDACTED].

The DP confiscated the items and contacted local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

It has come to the attention of the Principal that a video of a [Redacted] has been sent to an unknown number of students by unknown person.

The video does not identify the individual that has been filmed.

The school is investigating.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approached another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and kicked him in the groin. The YP has then threatened to bring a [REDACTED] to school and use it to harm the Assistant Principal (AP). The YP then held a stick towards the AP's neck and threatened to stab him.

The YP's stepmother was contacted and informed of the incident. The victim's mother contacted the school and informed the Principal that the victim had a sustained a red mark in his groin.

\*\*\*UPDATE\*\*\* [REDACTED]

After the above incident, the YP climbed up on to school [REDACTED] and began throwing [REDACTED] at staff and students. Several windows were also smashed from projectiles the YP found on the [REDACTED]

Police were in attendance and students evacuated from location and taken to the designated evacuation area due to the YP throwin [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED] and smashing windows.

Some parents were allegedly angry because students were unable to get their children's belongings from the location prior to being collected.

An ambulance attended and conveyed YP to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was picked up by the throat and thrown to the ground by another Year [REDACTED] male (YP). Several students have witnessed the incident and they thought the victim was asleep. Another student has escorted the victim to the sick bay.

Once staff were alerted, the victim's mother was contacted and they were escorted to the hospital by staff. It was alleged that the victim had sustained a dislocated shoulder and ligament damage and a sprained neck.

The hospital contacted the school and informed them that they were contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has continued to be disruptive in class and made numerous attempts to interrupt the class. The YP has been repeatedly asked to change his behaviour. The YP has then escalated and stabbed a School Learning Support Officer (victim) in the arm with a pen. The YP has been told to leave the room and has begun to push tables over as he has made his way out. The class teacher has followed the YP out of the room who has then picked up a table and threatened to throw the table at the teacher. The teacher has closed the door and the YP has thrown the table at the door causing some damage.

The YP has then absconded and could not be located.

Police have been contacted.

Staff have continued to make attempts to locate the YP who has been found across from the school. The YP has run away and run through private properties and across roads. The YP was then located up a tree. A community support member has assisted and has been able to talk the YP out of the tree and back to school.

## Actions

- The school contacted Family and Community Services.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has disclosed that he has smoked [Redacted] on school grounds, suspicion has been raised by other students and have made allegations of the YP supplying [Redacted] to other students.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[Redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had been having disputes over a friendship group for some time on a SNS. YP1 approached YP2 and punched him in the face causing a soreness and bleeding to the nose of YP2 and YP1 sustained a sore hand. First aid was given at time of incident.

Upon both YP's receiving further medical treatment it has been ascertained that YP1 has a broken hand and YP2 a broken nose.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

During class a Year █ male (YP) was provoking a Year █ male (victim1), by throwing things at him, when victim 1 asked him to stop, the YP grabbed victim 1 around the throat.

The classroom teacher (victim 2) intervened and sat the YP back down on his chair.

The YP escalated and pushed victim 1 out of his chair, causing him to hit his head on a bookshelf, resulting in a black eye.

The YP then jumped up on tables and began kicking items around the classroom.

Again victim 2 intervened and got the YP off the tables and put him up the front of the classroom.

The YP grabbed a pair of scissors off a desk and held them up to victim 2 threatening to stab her.

Two other students ran and informed the Principal of incident.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

While in the classroom, a Year █ male (YP) became extremely agitated and kicked another Year █ male (victim) in the groin. The YP threatened other students with scissors and he up ended tables and chairs. The YP smashed a brick paver onto the ground and then he tried to throw it at the R/Principal and another staff member.

When the bell had sounded for home time, the YP eventually calmed and his mother was informed of the incident.

No injuries were sustained.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Queanbeyan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

Allegations have been made about a Year [Redacted] male (YP) using and giving other student [Redacted] while at school. The Deputy Principal has spoken to the YP who has admitted to smoking and giving [Redacted] to other students.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury  
**Technology** / Misuse of Technology

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) from a neighbouring school had been in disagreement over comments posted on a SNS. An unknown relative of YP2 contacted YP1 to arrange the YP's to meet at a local park to fight on the way to school.

Both YP's were involved in a fight causing YP1 to obtain bruising to the head and face and allegedly. YP2 may have sustained a broken nose. It is believed that videos had been taken and may end up on a SNS.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school contacted neighbouring school to notify of incident

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MUDGEES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6372 8599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year  ale (YP) was suspended yesterday afternoon.

The YP returned to school today at recess allegedly armed with a knife to threaten and intimate students.

The playground duty teacher was informed and YP decamped yelling that he would return at lunchtime.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

Briefed senior exec staff.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider conducting a Lock Out at lunchtime

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in the play ground playing with a stick when a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) has told him and his friends to put the sticks down.

The YP escalated and punched victim 1 in the nose. Victim 1's brother (victim 2) has attempted to get involved and the YP has struck him on the back with a stick.

The teacher on duty has intervened and taken victim 1 and 2 to the office where first aid was rendered. The victim's parents were contacted and their mother (POI) has attended the school. The POI was in a heightened state upon entering the school and began to verbally abuse the Principal making threats towards her. As the POI has a history of volatile behaviour the Principal did not want to incite her.

On the [redacted] it has come to the attention of the Principal that the POI has posted photo's and inciting remarks on Social Network Site (SNS). This SNS is not the POI's personal page, however, is a local community buy/sell/swap site. The POI has engaged in conversation with others not involved with the school encouraging her to take legal action against the Department of Education and Communities.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The parent of victim 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation  
Other Criminal Activities / Firelighting / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year 10 male (YP) has been caught lighting a box on fire in the playground. The YP has been informed that he will be suspended and has escalated.

The YP has gained access to a staffroom and pushed past staff in an attempt to assault an Assistant Principal (victim 1). The YP has confronted victim 1 and has pushed him in the chest. The hallway has been locked down and the YP has continued to escalate.

The YP has begun to damage the hallway and has grabbed a length of wood from a piece of furniture. The YP has threatened staff with the piece of timber and staff have isolated themselves in a locked office. The YP has continued to damage the hallway and the Relieving Principal (RP) and two Assistant Principals (AP) have checked on the YP who has again threatened them. The RP and APs have tried to restrain the YP who has kicked the RP in the face in the process.

Staff have been able to guide the YP to the front of the School and have observed him from a distance. The YP has then attempted to gain access to other offices and has started trying to break down a door. The YP's father and police have been contacted.

The YP has then entered an administration office and has attempted to assault the RP and APs throwing punches at them. Staff have been required to restrain the YP again who has punched the RP in the head in the process.

Other staff have secured the hallway before the YP has been released from the restraint. The YP has then left the office and jumped over a fence into the staff car park. The YP has then started to dismantle a retaining wall and has thrown material at staff members cars. The YP has then begun to remove the valve cap of a car, and when asked to stop has punched the RP in the chin.

The YP's father has arrived and has transported the YP home.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school is advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A group of year [redacted] students went to a local park to compete in an [redacted]

During the competition an unknown POI has ridden his motorcycle around the park and has collided with one of the students on his way past.

Parents restrained the POI until Police arrived and

The Year [redacted] (YP) is reported to have sustained a large wound to [redacted] leg and possibly a spinal injury.

The YP was conveyed to hospital in an Ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Organise counselling for all students who witnessed incident.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:05
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

At the end of a [REDACTED] lesson, students were cleaning up and putting away experiment equipment.

During the clean up a test tube containing [REDACTED] was tipped into the sink and mixed with water which splashed up onto the bench.

[REDACTED] students complained of minor burns to their arms from accidentally touching the chemical.

First aid was immediately administered and an ambulance was called just to double check, triggering Fire & Rescue and Police to also attend.

None of the students required and further medical

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

A Year █ male, accompanied by other Year █ students, have sent faces of Year █ male (victim 1) and a Year █ female (victim 2), photo-shopped onto a picture containing a sexual act.

Another photo containing the head of an inknow student from another school, photoshopped onto an image of a █ woman was also discovered. It is unknown who sent this image.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- █
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
 Weapons / Knife  
 Other Criminal Activities / Offensive Language / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who attends [REDACTED] unit has arrived at school already heightened. The YP has not followed instructions and did not want to attend class. The YP has then threatened to kill a staff member (victim) and has been verbally abusive towards staff. The YP has made racist comments to other students and has made attempts to remove the fly wire from a window. A School Learning Support Officer has tried to stop the fly wire from coming off the window and the YP has punched them in the face.

The YP has then thrown rocks towards staff, buildings and passing cars.

The YP's mother has attended after some time, the YP has then accessed a [REDACTED] knife from the car and walked towards staff flicking the blade open and closed.

The YP's mother has transported him home.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by a [redacted] student (informant) that a Year [redacted] (YP1) had sent an inappropriate video via text message to another Year [redacted] (YP2). It was alleged that the inappropriate video was of another a Year [redacted] (victim) and the DP had intervened before the image was forwarded to other students.

During the investigation, the DP confiscated YP1's mobile phone. The victim's parents were notified and the victim was offered counselling. The YP's parents were also notified of the incident.

The DP was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) from a local high school was attending the [redacted] located a [redacted] School. The victim was escorted as per normal protocol to the traffic lights when [redacted] has decided not to follow the teacher and walk a different direction. The victim has then stepped out onto the road and has been hit by a car.

An ambulance, and police have been contacted and attended and the victim has suffered a leg injury.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident / Child approach/intimidate

A Year [redacted] (victim) missed [redacted] and walked to school alone. As [redacted] was walking to school, the YP heard some people talking in the bush.

Three male POI's appeared and offered [redacted] a pink tablet stating it would make [redacted] run fast. When [redacted] refused they grabbed [redacted] by [redacted] school bag and dragged [redacted] into the bush.

[redacted] was pushed in the chest and was hit with a stick, while the POI's were talking [redacted] managed to escape and ran away.

[redacted] n to school and informed [redacted] teacher of the incident.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Putting extra staff on the gates for the next few weeks.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

Two teachers have reported a gas smell, the Deputy Principal (DP) evacuated the school and contacted the Fire Brigade.

The DP contacted the General Assistant (GA) and arranged for the gas to be turned off. When the Fire Brigade arrived at the school, they checked the classrooms but they were unable to locate a gas leak.

The Fire Brigade have suggested that one of the gas heaters needed to be checked and the oxygen level in the classroom was not as high as it should be.

During the evacuation, a Year [redacted] female (victim) suffered an asthma attack and an Ambulance was called. It was alleged that the victim was from the same classroom as the suspected gas leak. The victim's parents were contacted. The Ambulance arrived and victim was escorted to hospital.

The evacuation was lifted and the DP has arranged for the gas heater to be checked.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) has shown other students inappropriate images of a Year [redacted] (YP2) that have been sent to [redacted] mobile device some time ago.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.  
[redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPSIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9784 9399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year 5 male (YP) has escalated and has attended the front office. The YP has begun to throw items at staff and destroying the office.

The YP has attacked the Principal (victim 1) and has pulled on her clothes, kicked her, and taken the Principal's glasses.

The YP has also taken another teacher's (victim 2) glasses from her face and broken them.

The YP's mother has attended and the YP has attacked his mother. The school has been placed into lockdown until the YP has calmed down.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call Family and Community Services.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) has brought a pair scissors to school to stab a Year [redacted] male (victim).

The scissors have fallen out of the YP's pocket in the playground. [redacted] at the school. Another student has handed the scissors in and staff have investigated.

The YP has admitted to bringing the scissors to school and has made threats to kill the victim.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) have truanted from school allegedly with the intention of buying [Redacted]. YP1 and YP2 have purchased a quantity of [Redacted] enough to supply to a Year [Redacted] female (YP3) and a Year [Redacted] female that attends another local school (YP4).

YP3 and YP4 have also truanted from school and met YP1 and YP2 in the carpark of a local shopping centre where they have consumed the [Redacted]. YP3 and YP4 have had an adverse reaction and became ill. YP1 has given his phone to YP3 so she could contact her mother.

YP1 and YP2 have left the area and YP3's mother has conveyed YP3 and YP4 to hospital.

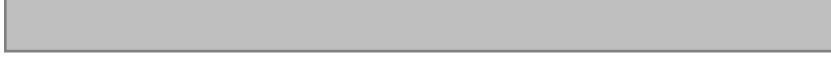
On the [Redacted] the Deputy Principal (DP) has been informed of the incident and contacted the police. The DP has called YP1 and YP2 to his office and spoken with them. YP1 has made full admissions to smoking [Redacted] and YP2 has made full admissions to supplying [Redacted] to YP1, YP3 and YP4.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Further Actions taken by school**



**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] was on a strict return to school from suspension plan and suppose to meet with the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) prior to attending class. The YP is believed to avoided meeting the SLSO and went directly to class. The YP was highly agitated and walked towards two Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1 and victim 2) and began to punch them for no apparent reason.

Victim 1 is believed to sustain a broken nose and victim 2 swelling around his eyes.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The parent of victim 2 attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WOLLONGONG	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4226 7899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

While in the [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) has bitten through the lip of another Year [redacted] male (victim). The students are [redacted] and the YP is [redacted].

The YP was removed from the pool and the victim was provided with first aid until the ambulance arrived. It was alleged that the YP may have become agitated which caused him to attack the victim.

The victim's parents were contacted and the Ambulance arrived at the school. The victim was escorted to hospital by his parents.

The victim has sustained severe injuries to his lip.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
**Welfare** / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

One building block has been placed into lockdown as a Year 9 male (YP) has escalated, kicking doors and throwing objects.

The Principal contacted local police and then 000.

SSRU advised the Principal to contact the bus company to advise of the situation and make arrangements.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was being interviewed by the Head Teacher Welfare regarding being disengaged from school.

During the interview the topic of cigarettes came up, and the YP consented to her bag being searched.

A [redacted] was located in the YP's school bag, she admitted to smoking [redacted] at home but never at school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Strathfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FLEMINGTON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9646 8699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

The Principal was informed that a Year [Redacted] female (YP1) was in possession of [Redacted]. After further investigation, the Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP) have arranged separate interviews with YP1 and another Year [Redacted] female (YP2).

While staff were conducting a bag search, YP1 admitted that she was in possession of [Redacted] and she produced the [Redacted] and [Redacted]. YP1 alleged that the [Redacted] belonged to her ex-boyfriend. YP1 was also found in possession of a large amount of money.

YP2 was not in possession of [Redacted] but she confirmed that YP1 was supplying [Redacted]. YP2 also admitted that she had previously purchased [Redacted] from YP1.

The [Redacted] and the [Redacted] were confiscated and secured. The YP's parents were contacted and informed of the incident.

The school contacted the local police and they have conducted interviews with the YPs.

## Actions

- [Redacted]
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

After recess, a group of students truanted down the back of the school, in a well known truanting spot.

Two staff members investigated and found [REDACTED] students smoking [REDACTED] from a improvised drug implement.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 6.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 6 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 6.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 6 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 7.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 7 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 7.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 7 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 8.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 8 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 8 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 8.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 8 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 9.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 9 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 9.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 9 prior to their return to school.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- Dispose of the bong, no need to involve Police.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year 8 male (YP) threw a rock at a Year [Redacted] male (victim). The rock split open the head of the victim and an ambulance was called.

The victim was conveyed to hospital by the ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Suicide

## Description of Incident

On [REDACTED] it was alleged that a Year [REDACTED] (YP) had committed suicide. The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted via a social networking site (SNS).

The Director was contacted and notified of the incident.

Support and counselling has been arranged for the staff and students.

Police attached to the School Safety and Security Unit have confirmed the information.

Responding to Student Suicide - Support Guidelines for Schools has been forwarded to the school.

## Actions

- The school is advised to contact local Police, to assist with information exchange
- The Police Youth Liaison Officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- SSRU will forward the Suicide Support Pack to the DP

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>Principals Network</b>	The Hills
<b>Cops Event Number</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	9680 5399

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has admitted to staff that he intentionally crushed up [redacted] tablets and placed them in a snaplock bag, stating to other students that it was [redacted]

The school has contacted the YP's parents and will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Queanbeyan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) has taken offence to some comments made by a Year [redacted] female (YP2) and has confronted her. YP1 has then punched YP2 in the face.

YP2 escalated and repeatedly punched and kicked YP1, YP2 has then grabbed two fists full of YP1's hair.

It has required four staff to restrain YP2 and another three staff to prevent YP2 assaulting YP1 again. A staff member was bitten by YP2 in the process of restraining her.

Police have been contacted and the school was placed into lockdown.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A student observed a Year [redacted] male (YP) to be in possession of a small resealable bag which contained a green vegetable matter believed to be the prohibited drug [redacted]. The student advised a member of staff.

The Head Teacher and the Deputy Principal investigated the matter and spoke to the YP. The YP produced the small resealable bag which contained the prohibited drug and surrendered it to the Deputy Principal. The drug was secured and a number of attempts to contact the NSW Police Force were made.

The prohibited drug was secured over the weekend.

## Actions

- A CAD job was created by the Safety and Security Directorate for police to attend.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- [redacted]
- The carer of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated in class, the classroom teacher asked the School Learning Support Officer (victim) to get assistance.

As the SLSO was walking through the door, the YP slammed the door on her.

The SLSO received minor bruising on the side of her body.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PORT STEPHENS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

## Description of Incident

Several students have informed the teacher that the smell of smoke was coming from the toilets. After investigating the incident, a Yea [Redacted] female (YP) was found in possession of a cigarette lighter and a cigarette butt.

When staff requested the YP empty her pencil case, she eventually produced a [Redacted] implement. It was alleged that the [Redacted] smelt like [Redacted] and the YP admitted that the implement was used to smoke [Redacted].

The Principal confiscated the implement and was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:55
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	REDFERN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8303 5199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 & YP2) have been involved in a premeditated physical altercation. The two YPs have punched each other a number of times. YP1 has suffered a broken [REDACTED] and YP2 has suffered bruising.

Teachers have intervened and stopped the fight. The Deputy Principal believes that the fight was filmed and uploaded to social networking sites.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

**Technology / Sexting**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) was engaged in a sexual activity with a Year [redacted] (Victim) at a home residence some time ago. During this [redacted] activity the victim performed a [redacted] upon the YP which was recorded by the YP on a personal electronic device. The footage recorded [redacted]

The YP showed the recorded footage to a number of students and is alleged to have electronically transmitted the footage to other students.

The matter became known to the school who have commenced an investigation with a witness and secured [redacted] mobile device, however it is believed the footage has been deleted from the device.

The Deputy Principal contacted the SSRU for advice and to report the incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Secure any device known to have had the footage on it and retain for police forensic purpose.

Seek advice from DEC Legal Services regarding imposing disciplinary action which may infer guilt against judicial fairness.

### Support Materials provided

- Do not copy, save, download or view the footage as clear information has been provided about the content which constitutes child pornography.

Phones previously containing the image can be confiscated and forensic procedures (Cellbryte) conducted to retrieve any footage.



## Incident Details

<p><b>Date Incident Occurred</b></p> <p><b>School</b></p> <p><b>Suburb</b></p> <p><b>School Phone</b></p> <p><b>Principal</b></p> <p><b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b></p> <p><b>Local Area Command</b></p> <p><b>Cops Event Number</b></p>	
---	--

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) was walking down the stairs at a local [redacted] when an unknown male (POI) was walking up the stairs. The victim stepped aside on the stairs to avoid running into the POI and the POI placed his hand between [redacted] and touched [redacted] in the groin area. The POI continued to walk up the stairs crossed the platform and down the stairs on the other side where he caught a train and left.

The victim was in shock and not sure what to do and notified the Deputy Principal when [redacted] attended school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	06/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has hit a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the crotch. The victim has told the YP that he is going to tell a teacher.

The YP has escalated and hit the victim again the YP has then become verbally abusive and has threatened to kill the victim. The YP has then accessed a pair of scissors from a classroom and returned to the playground and threatened to kill the victim. The victim had left the playground.

The YP's cousin told him to put the scissors down and a teacher has confiscated the scissors.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP .
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

[Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption  
Weapons / Knife

A Year [REDACTED] male attended under the influence of [REDACTED]. The YP finally admitted to consuming [REDACTED] on the way to school.

The DP gave consent to have his bag searched and a knife was found. The knife was secured by the DP.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

It was alleged that last year, while attending the school toilets, a Year [redacted] (victim) was sexually assaulted by another Year [redacted] (YP). The victim and the YP currently attend the [redacted]. The victim has [redacted] and the YP has [redacted].

On [redacted] the victim's mother arrived and informed the head teacher and the Deputy Principal that the victim was sexually assaulted by the YP. It was alleged that the victim had informed [redacted] father after attending a meeting with [redacted] counsellor.

The Principal has notified the Director, the local police, [redacted] and [redacted]. The local police have arrived and have taken statements from the Principal and staff. The local police have informed the Principal that JIRT will be investigating the incident.

The YP is known to local police and is extremely violent. The YP is currently on leave for unresolved violence and health issues.

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A student has informed staff that a video has been shared of two Year [redacted] students involved in a [redacted]

A Year [redacted] (YP) has filmed the two students and has disseminated it to a number of other students.

The Deputy Principal and Year Adviser have confiscated a number of mobile phones and has been in contact with police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:05
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Clarence Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

It had come under the notice of a teacher that a Year [Redacted] (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] (YP2) appeared to be under the influence of a prohibited drug. When questioned YP1 refused to show the contents of her bag and left school and YP2 admitted to being under the influence the previous day but not this day.

YP2 agreed to show the contents of her bag in which a cone, bowl, lighter and remnants of some [Redacted] was located.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was being driven to school by his carer (victim) when he escalated over a minor issue. The victim drove into the school grounds and the YP was seen by his class teacher (witness) punching him in the head. The YP maintained his aggression and as a result the victim refused to allow the YP to stay at school in such a highly agitated state.

The witness has observed the YP grab the victim in a headlock and verbally abuse him using offensive language. The victim removed himself from the vehicle, the YP has also alighted from the vehicle and commenced kicking the victim's car damaging panels and kicking off a side mirror.

The witness has intervened and attempted to calm the YP, who remained unresponsive. The witness has told the YP if he did not comply with his carer's instructions he would call the police. The YP verbally abused the witness using offensive language. Victim 1 has re entered his vehicle and driven a short distance from the school in an attempt to entice the YP to go home with him. The YP walked to where the victim was waiting for him. The victim had exited his vehicle and was inspecting the damage the YP had inflicted. The YP assaulted the victim again with a stick, striking him several times on the back.

The police and the YP's [Redacted] were contacted and attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•



Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The class teacher has observed students gathered in a group looking at a mobile phone. The teacher has confiscated the phone belonging to a Year [redacted] (YP) and surrendered it to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP has secured the phone and called the YP to his office. The DP has asked the YP what [redacted] and the other students were looking at. The YP disclosed that [redacted] was looking at a [redacted] photo of a Year [redacted] (victim).

The YP alleges the victim voluntarily sent [redacted] the [redacted] photo of [redacted]. The DP has contacted the YP's parents and advised them he will be contacting police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [Redacted] male (YP [Redacted]) and [Redacted] threatened an Assistant Principal (victim) with a pair of scissors.

The classroom was evacuated.

The YP remained in an escalated state for about 210 minutes.

The YP's father was contacted and attended to calm eventually calm the YP.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Barwon
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARWON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6752 9429
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

**Technology** / Misuse of Technology

A Year █ female (YP1) and a Year █ female (YP2) were involved in a fight at lunchtime. Teachers intervened and stopped the assault.

A Year █ male (YP3) unknown to staff at the time, filmed the fight and it was uploaded onto a social networking site (SNS) by another Year █ male (YP4)

YP4 has advised he will remove the video from the SNS.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

A Year [redacted] (victim) has reported to the Relieving Principal that a Year [redacted] (YP) has allegedly indecently assaulted [redacted].

The victim has alleged that at the end of school [redacted] has returned to [redacted] classroom to collect some belongings. The victim has then gone to the toilet. At the toilet the victim alleges [redacted] was approached by the YP who has walked [redacted] into the toilets. The YP has allegedly stated that the two were going to engage in a [redacted]. The victim has refused and the YP has attempted to lift [redacted]. The YP has also attempted to kiss the victim.

The victim has then ducked under the YP's arm and run back to [redacted] parents car.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Contact police can report the incident.
- Contact parents after reporting incident to police and take police advice.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) were engaged in a dispute on a social networking site. It is alleged that YP1 made a threat of violence toward YP2 threatening to assault him at school.

YP2 attended the office and spoke to the Deputy Principal about the threats. The DP advised YP2 how to keep safe and spoke to YP1. Both YPs provided assurances that they would not interact with each other.

At the commencement of recess, YP1 approached YP2 and initiated a physical fight. Both YPs exchanged punches and YP2 punched YP1 in the mouth causing several teeth to dislodge. Teachers arrived and separated the fight. First aid was provided to both the YPs and their parents contacted.

The school contacted an ambulance and the Principal escorted YP1 to a medical facility. The school contacted the NSW Police Force who conveyed YP2 home.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was involved in a verbal altercation with a Year [redacted] male (victim). When the situation escalated, it was alleged that the YP and the victim have spat on each other. The YP retrieved a [redacted] bar and several [redacted] and she threw them into the building. As a result, the windows smashed and glass was spread everywhere. The YP began screaming uncontrollably and she threatened the victim.

After the window was smashed, the Deputy Principal (DP) arrived. As the DP approached the YP, she threw a brick towards another staff member. The DP tried to calm the YP but she became extremely agitated and aggressive towards him.

The YP retrieved another [redacted] and tried to hit the DP but he managed to restrain her. While the YP was leaving the school grounds, she abused and threatened the DP and then tried to attack the DP with a branch.

The YP's relative had arrived at the front gate and it was alleged that they have attended the local police station and reported the incident.

The [redacted] and the Senior Leader, Community Engagement have visited the YP's home and they have informed the YP's mother of the incident.

During the incident, the local police were contacted, they arrived and spoke with the Principal.

The DP has sustained a neck injury and it was alleged that the YP has cut her hand.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Traumatic Incident**  
**Other Criminal Activities / Other**

While standing at the front of the school, a Year [redacted] (victim) from [redacted] was hit by a [redacted] school bus. As the bus drove past, it was alleged that the victim's hand was clipped by the bus and the victim fell to the ground. The bus driver (POI) stopped the bus and spoke with the victim. The POI was extremely shaken but he was assured that the victim was fine.

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) witnessed the incident and the Deputy Principal (DP) was informed. When the DP located the victim, first aid was provided and the victim's mother was contacted.

The victim's mother arrived and they have arranged to seek medical advice. It was alleged that the YP may have broken his arm from the incident.

The Principal from the private school has contacted the DP regarding the incident.

The DP was in the process of contacting the local police, the Director and the Media Unit.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) in [Redacted] left a class and escalated which was unprovoked.

The YP's mother was contacted to provide support.

The YP left the school grounds and gripped onto the fence, verbally abusing all present. The mother could not convince the YP to calm down. The YP bit her mother.

Local police were contacted who attended soon afterwards.

The police were forced to restrain the YP [Redacted]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

An unknown female (POI) entered the school grounds without permission. The POI was following staff members upstairs when she was noticed. When the staff questioned her motives, the POI left the area. The school was placed into lockdown.

The POI was not located on-site.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

## Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Traumatic Incident**

## Description of Incident

A vehicle, driven by a parent (POI), pulled up facing the school. Somehow, the car suddenly moved forward hitting two male parents (victim 1 and victim 2) and a female parent (victim 3). Victim 3 was accompanied by her daughter (victim 4) who was also injured. Victim 1 was caught between the car and the low mesh fence before the vehicle broke through the fence and hit a tree just inside the school grounds.

Victim 2 declined hospital treatment.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- Victim 3 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- Victim 4 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession / Usage/Consumption**

Across the road from the school, two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) were found smoking [REDACTED]

The YPs were found in possession of [REDACTED] and a small amount of [REDACTED] residue. The R/Principal noticed that YP3 had placed several packets of cigarettes into his pocket. The R/Principal called for staff assistance and the [REDACTED] was placed on the ground.

When another member of staff arrived, the R/Principal requested YP3 to remove the cigarette packets from his pockets. As YP3 removed one of the packets, he informed the staff that the cigarettes belong to him. When the R/Principal requested the other packet of cigarettes, YP3 removed the packet and claimed that his money was inside. A large amount of money and an empty zip lock bag was found inside the second packet of cigarettes.

The R/Principal confiscated the [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The school was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) has contacted the Principal to report an indecent assault.

It is alleged that a Year [redacted] (YP) has place [redacted] hand on the victim's thigh and has moved [redacted] hand up towards the victim's groin.

The Deputy Principal has questioned the YP who has admitted to the allegation.

## Actions

[Redacted area]

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	07/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] ale (YP) who has [Redacted] has become agitated during the schools [Redacted]. The YP has been brought to the administration building and has been offered an office to calm down.

The Relieving Assistant Principal (victim) has entered the office and the YP has moved a table causing the victim to become cornered and unable to exit the room.

The YP has then got on top of the table and threatened to hit the victim if she didn't leave the room. The YP has then swung his hand at the victim and has made contact with her mouth causing her lip to swell.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:05
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) recently expelled from the school was standing outside the gate and had words with a Year [redacted] male (YP2) standing inside the school gate. The disagreement escalated into YP1 coming onto school grounds, entering the administration area, jumping the counter and entering through a sliding window. YP1 was swearing and making threats towards staff and demanding YP2 to be brought to him.

YP2 then entered from the opposite end of the building attempting to get to YP1. YP2 jumped on the counter with a chair. YP1 ran into an adjacent office and locked the door. Whilst in the room YP1 grabbed a broom and smashed a large sliding window causing students to run from the building to avoid being showered with glass. 000 was called. YP2 bashed on the door attempting to get to YP1. Staff intervened and attempted to calm YP2.

The Principal arrived and eventually persuaded YP2 to go with him to his office and police attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located / Possession

## Description of Incident

A teacher located an amount of [redacted] on the floor outside the classroom. The teacher believed it belonged to a Yea [redacted] male (YP). CCTV footage was viewed which showed YP1 to be the owner. The YP was then questioned and admitted to owning the [redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault causing injury

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was having what appeared to be friendly banter with two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2).

The YP has escalated for unknown reason and has scratched victim 1 with a sharp object. The YP has then pushed a sharp object into the ribs of victim 2. The class teacher intervened during the commotion and asked the YP what it was he had in his possession. The YP has run from the class room and out of the school.

No weapon or knife was seen by the victims or the class teacher, however, it is believed the YP had a nail or screw .

## Actions

- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	13/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) signed into school late and appeared to be intoxicated. YP2 vomited in class and went to sick bay. YP1 also found his way to sick bay. At lunch both YP1 and YP2 were in the playground and a Year [Redacted] male (victim) kicked a ball near YP1 and YP2. YP1 believed the victim was going to hurt YP2 and YP1 grabbed the victim around the throat.

A Year [Redacted] female (YP3) who is the sister of YP2 became involved and YP3 verbally abused YP1. YP1 then pushed YP3 and fell onto the ground. YP3 stood up and began to push and slap YP1. YP1 became extremely aggressive and hit YP3 in the face. YP1 attempted to go after YP3. YP2 then grabbed YP1 and dragged him to the ground attempting to calm and separate them. All YP's were separated.

YP1 sustained a small cut near his brow and YP3 shaken.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- YP 1 was conveyed home from the school by ambulance with the DP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- YP 3 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 3.

- The parent of YP 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Further Actions taken by school**

- DP escorted YP1 in ambulance to his carers house
- YP1 and YP2 both seen by ambulance due to intoxication

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/04/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:35
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Far West
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BARRIER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(08) 8087 0203
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Ye [redacted] ale (YP) was playing a ball game with a Yea [redacted] ale (victim) when the YP escalated and attempted to punch the victim. The punch did not connect and the YP pushed the victim in the chest causing him to fall onto the ground hitting his head and landing on his back.

The victim stood up and was walking towards sick bay when he was intercepted by the teacher on duty (Informant) who asked him what happened. The informant has advised the Principal who has attended and spoke to the victim and as a precautionary measure asked him to lie on the bed in the sick bay and keep still.

The Principal has called for an Ambulance and contacted the victim's parents. The victim was conveyed to hospital by Ambulance and released later that day.

As a result of further testing it has transpired the victim has a [redacted] in his [redacted] and on the [redacted] the victim's mother attended the school and spoke with the Principal. The victim's mother advised she would be making a police report and contacting her solicitor to seek legal advice.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- VICTIM 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollemi
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year █ male (YP) has approached and punched a Year █ male (victim 1) in the cheek a number of times dislodging a tooth (that may have already been loose).

The YP has also punched a Year █ male (victim 2) in the cheek and choked him by the neck.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:10
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Far South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Weapons / Other

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who [REDACTED] has escalated and destroyed a classroom, throwing property and turning furniture over. The YP has also pushed over a white board.

The YP has also threatened to kill and verbally abused the teacher (victim). The YP has grabbed a pencil and poked the teacher with it. The YP has also got access to a pair of scissors and waved them around while threatening to kill the victim. The YP has handed over the scissors when asked.

The YP has been escorted to the office and has de-escalated.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year █ female (Victim) accidentally kicked another student causing a nose bleed. A Year █ male (YP1) believed the accident was intentional and kicked the victim. The victim laughed at YP1 which made YP1 angry and he kicked and punched the victim again.

Another Year █ male (YP2) joined the incident and began to kick the victim also causing the victim to have a sore stomach.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] was playing a game with another Year [redacted] male (Victim 1) and became frustrated. As the YP and victim were walking t [redacted] lass the YP began to kick victim 1. As the students were lining up outside the [redacted] class, the YP went to kick victim 1 again but missed and kicked another Year [redacted] male (Victim 2). Victim 2 sustained a sore knee.

The YP kicked victim 1 again causing victim 1 to fall and hit his head on a pole resulting in a large bump on his head and bruising. Both victim 1 and victim 2 were in shock and attended sick bay.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) was participating in class when [redacted] obtained a mobile device and took a digital photograph of [redacted] by loosening [redacted]

The YP passed around his mobile device and shared the image via a short sequence social networking site. A Year [redacted] and Yea [redacted] (victims) observed the image.

The mobile phone was confiscated and the image deleted.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP .

### Support Materials provided

- The Police Support Officer has emailed the Deputy Principal a copy of the ACMA Sexting brochure.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year 10 male (YP) arrived at school late and appeared to be confused and disoriented. The YP was incoherent, not making sense and had no concept of time.

The teacher observed the YP's eyes were red and glazed and alerted the Assistant Principal (AP).

The AP has spoken to the YP with his [redacted] and as a result it was decided it was in the best interest of the YP to call an ambulance.

The YP's carer was contacted and a staff member has accompanied the YP as he was being conveyed to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was participating in class when he withdrew a small plastic resealable satchel containing the prohibited drug [redacted]

The YP showed this to another student to pass on and the matter was witnessed by the classroom teacher. The threw the [redacted] and the office was advised of the matter.

The YP was interviewed in the presence of his father where he made certain admissions to possessing the prohibited drug which he claimed was given to him to give to another person that morning. There was no further information provided by the YP.

The school have been unable to locate the prohibited drug in the location where the YP is alleged to have thrown it.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[redacted]
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

The Police Support Officer advised to contact police if or when the prohibited drug is located.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns / Self Harm**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) who [REDACTED] entered the [REDACTED] area of a [REDACTED] storey building and positioned herself to jump from the [REDACTED]. The YP made threats of self harming.

The school contacted the NSW Ambulance Service and the YP's parents. Members of staff attempted to engage with the YP however she became non responsive. A member of staff physically pulled the YP back from the [REDACTED] to prevent her causing injury to herself.

The YP was conveyed by the NSW Ambulance Service to a medical facility.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school has notified the counsellor of the incident

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Northern Tableland
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) student of [redacted] class has escalated and ran out of the class room into the playground.

The YP has picked up a [redacted] and threatened to hit staff. As a precaution the area was placed in lockdown.

The Principal was called for and intervened, asking the YP to put the [redacted] down. The YP refused to follow the Principals instructions and commenced to upturn outdoor chairs. The Principal has told the YP she would be contacting police.

As per behaviour management plan the YP's father was contacted, however advised he was not immediately available to attend. The police and the YP's parents arrived within a short timeframe of each other.

The YP was placed into the care of his parents.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

Support Materials provided

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	14/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-58407029		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] ale (YP) and another Year [redacted] ale (victim) were participating in a sporting game on the school oval during the lunch break.

The YP became irate during the game due to a ruling he didn't agree with. The YP aggressively approached the victim and knocked him to the ground before pushing the victim's head into the ground.

As the YP was getting up from the victim he forcefully stomped his foot on the victim's stomach and rib area causing an amount of pain. The Principal attended to the victim and the NSW Ambulance Service was contacted.

The NSW Ambulance Service conveyed the victim to a medical facility and the school contacted the victim's parents. A member was escorted with the victim.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Liverpool
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LIVERPOOL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9821 8444
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [Redacted] female has allegedly been dealing in [Redacted] and obtaining goods over the internet.

In class the victim was placing [Redacted] on other students and tried to choke herself with her necklace. The victim also asked other students to help in trying to kill her.

The victim was taken by ambulance for [Redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has escalated during a [REDACTED] class and run out of the room with a knife in his hand.

The YP has threatened a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) stating [REDACTED]. The Principal has followed the YP and he eventually stuck the knife in a tree.

The Principal has secured the knife and contacted the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed to the Deputy Principal that [redacted] had been the victim of verbal harassment for approximately a week.

On [redacted] another Year [redacted] (YP1) while standing on a seat, placed [redacted] in the face of the victim. A Year [redacted] (YP2) held the victim in place so he could not avoid YP1' [redacted]

## Actions

- The school is also advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

It was alleged that a Year [redacted] (victim) was sexually assaulted by a Year [redacted] (YP). The victim's mother arrived at school and informed the R/Deputy Principal (R/DP) of the incident.

The victim's mother has obtained text messages and photos from the YP. The YP had sent photos of [redacted] to the victim and [redacted] had also requested inappropriate photos of the victim. The YP had sent text messages to the victim which were evident that [redacted] as trying to coerce the victim for sex.

Another Year [redacted] (witness) informed the staff that [redacted] had witnessed the YP with [redacted] hands down the victim's [redacted] and with [redacted] hands up the victim's [redacted].

The victim's mother informed the R/DP that they were going to the police station and they intended to report the incident.

The R/DP was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) produced a [redacted] knife and threatened another Year [redacted] male (victim) before throwing the weapon into a garden bed.

On Monday, the victim and the victim's mother advised the school of the incident.

Upon investigation, the Deputy Principal secured the knife from the garden bed.

Soon afterwards, the owners of a neighbouring industrial complex advised the school that they had experienced a break in and a box of [redacted] knives were stolen. Three students were implicated in the incident, YP1 and two other Year [redacted] males (YP2 and YP3).

The DP has gained permission to search the YPs' bags but has not located any of the weapons.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Macarthur
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4721 9413
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) have become involved in a verbal altercation over an ongoing issue. The YP and the victim were yelling using offensive language and teacher's have attended the area to investigate the commotion.

The YP and the victim heightened and commenced to engage in a physical altercation. Teachers have interevedned and separated the YP and the victim. The victim has sustained a injury to her face as a result of being punched and first aid was rendered.

The school have contacted the police, ambulance the YP's parents and the victims parents.

The victim has been transported to hospital by ambulance in the company of her mother.

The YP was arrested and interviewed by police with her Grandmother as support person.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SURRY HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9265 4144
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

## Description of Incident

A student approached a teacher at a school debate and disclosed that a Year [REDACTED] (victim) had sent [REDACTED] photo to a Year [REDACTED] (POI) at a neighbouring school. It is alleged that the image is being shared at the POI's school

The Deputy Principal advised he will contact the POI's school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[REDACTED]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

Three Year [redacted] (victim 1, victim 2 and victim 3) were on [redacted] and asked the teacher if they could go to the toilet.

On exiting the toilets the victim's have disclosed the Deputy Principal (DP) that three [redacted] (POI's) have touched them inappropriately. The victim's allege the POI's have touched them on their [redacted] on the outside of their clothing.

The DP has reported the incident to the Education Centre who in turn have alerted the ranger. The Principal has been informed and the police contacted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider asking the Police Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation on 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The parent of victim 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The parent of victim 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The parent of victim 3 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has grabbed another Year [redacted] male (victim) by the hand and dislocated the victim's finger.

The YP has then grabbed the victim by the throat and has punched him in the face causing him to be knocked unconscious.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located / Possession

The Deputy Principal (DP) has been informed that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) had illegal drugs in his possession.

The DP has advised the Principal and as a result the YP has been called to the office. In the presence of the DP the Principal has asked the YP if he had anything in his possession he shouldn't have.

The YP made full admissions to being in possession of [Redacted] and voluntarily emptied his school bag. The YP has surrendered two small bags containing green vegetable matter (GVM).

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTH SHORE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9414 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) approached the Deputy Principal (DP) and stated that a Year [redacted] male (YP) put on a pair of gloves then pulled a [redacted] knife out of his bag and in a downward motion threatened a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 3).

When questioned the YP placed the knife on the table and admitted to bringing the knife to school to scare the students because they were throwing food items at him.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Further Actions taken by school

- knife secured for collection by Police

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [redacted] female (YP2) has accused a Year [redacted] male (YP1) of making an offensive comment on a Social Networking Site.

YP1 has taken offence to the accusation and has approached YP2 and has verbally abused her. YP1 has then sprayed approximately [redacted] at YP2.

YP2 has reacted and has punched YP1 in the face.

YP1 has then punched YP2 in the face

YP2 has then grabbed a pair of scissors and has approached YP1.

YP2 has lost the scissors in a mêlée and YP1 has pulled YP2's hair and continued to punch her in the head.

A teacher (victim) has intervened and has been punched in the head and elbowed in the sternum in the process.

There have been no obvious injuries.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:35
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] male (YP) obtained a pair of scissors from an unknown place and whilst in the playground threatened another Year [redacted] male (Victim 1) to kill him. It is believed to be over a disagreement about a female. The YP and victim 1 are allegedly best friends.

The Deputy Principal intervened and instructed the YP to attend with her to her office. The YP refused and other students were re-located. The YP walked past a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) who the YP threatened.

As victim 1 was being escorted to his grandmother's car the YP attempted to attack him and was restrained by another Deputy Principal (DP). The Head Teacher (HT) assisted the DP and removed the scissors from the YP as he was attempting to put them in his bag. The DP walked with the YP to calm him until his father arrived.

The YP and his father then attended the DP's office to discuss the issue.

The YP, victim 1 and victim 2 are all in a support unit.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school is further advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	16:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

Several students have alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was in possession of [Redacted]. During the investigation, YP1 admitted using and distributing [Redacted] and another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) was also implicated.

While interviewing YP2 with his father, YP2 admitted that he was in possession of [Redacted] and he also admitted distributing the [Redacted].

The YPs have alleged that they have obtained the [Redacted] from a male parent (POI). The YPs also disclosed that they had noticed a large amount of [Redacted] at the POI's home when they were obtaining the [Redacted].

The YPs have disclosed that the [Redacted] was distributed to another Year [Redacted] male (YP3) and two Year [Redacted] males (YP4 and YP5). The Principal was in the process of interviewing YP3, YP4 and YP5 and their parents.

The Principal has confiscated and secured the [Redacted]. The local police were contacted and they have arranged to attend the school.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.

**Support Materials provided**

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

The father (informant) of a Year [redacted] (victim) has attended the school and spoken to the Deputy Principal (DP) to report and alleged indecent assault.

The victim has disclosed to the informant that a Year [redacted] (YP), the [redacted] has been in a relationship with, has put [redacted] hands down [redacted] when [redacted] was at the YP's house. The victim also alleges the YP put [redacted] hands down [redacted] again the following day when they were on the school oval. The victim states [redacted] told the YP to stop and has ended the relationship.

The YP has continued to contact the victim on [redacted] mobile phone, however, [redacted] has not answered the calls. The informant has answered the victim's phone on one occasion and told the YP to stop harassing the victim.

The informant and the victim have advised the DP they will be making a police report.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The Police Youth Liaison Officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located

## Description of Incident

An unknown person gave a wallet to a teacher as it appears to belong to a student., The teacher, in turn handed it in to the office. The wallet contains a school card, accompanied by other cards and \$190 in cash. The wallet also contains a small bag of what appears to be [REDACTED]

The identity in the wallet is of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macquarie
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ORANA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6883 1599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) punched another student and as a result his mother were contacted.

When the YP's mother arrived to pick up the YP, the YP escalated and moved toward the front of the school. The mother returned to report that the YP had procured a [REDACTED] from the [REDACTED]

The school was placed in lockdown.

The Relieving Principal (victim) and the YP's mother approached the YP who was holding a [REDACTED] and a wood [REDACTED] one in each hand. The YP approached the victim swinging the weapons at the victim. The victim stepped back and moved the YP's mother outside a gate. The victim attempted to hold the gate closed but the imminent danger forced the victim to release the gate. When the YP came through the gate and raised the weapons, the victim restrained the YP in a [REDACTED] while other staff members removed the YP's weapons.

Two staff members restrained the YP on the ground as he was still in an escalated state.

Local police arrived and were forced to [REDACTED] the YP until his behaviour was under control. Police contacted the NSW Ambulance Service who [REDACTED]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage / Offensive Language

## Description of Incident

Multiple students have gathered in the foyer of the Administration building causing a melee'. The Deputy Principal (DP) and Principal were called for assistance. The DP and Principal have attended the area to find a number of students in a heightened state, yelling and using offensive language.

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) was screaming, using offensive language and kicking the door. A Year [redacted] female (YP2) standing on the other side of the door was screaming back using offensive language directed at YP1. The DP has attempted to disperse the group, however, all students refused to follow the DP's direction to leave the area.

The DP has managed to push his way to the door and spoke to YP2 in an attempt to calm her and diffuse the situation. YP2 continued to kick the door and punch the glass panel beside it. A number of students gathered on the outside of the building and were inciting YP2. The DP has directed all students to leave the area. A Year [redacted] male (YP3) ran further up the building to another door and kicked it down. YP2, YP3 and a number of other students have entered the building.

Meanwhile, two other groups of students not involved in this incident have started another melee. The DP has contacted 000. During this time YP2 has left the school grounds and walked onto the road outside the school. YP2 had a golf ball in her possession and has thrown it at a vehicle being driven by the School Attendance Officer. The [redacted] has attempted to calm YP2 without success.

The DP has spoken to the Principal and have jointly decided to place the school into lockdown. The students refused to comply with the lockdown direction and remained highly agitated.

Police have attended and attempted to encouraged students to comply with the lockdown procedure. The students have verbally abused police using offensive language. A complete lockdown was called and students entered the hall and a debrief conducted. Police remained on site to monitor.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

As the bell went to go into class a Year [redacted] female (YP) [redacted] obtained a long piece of rod that was out of a smashed window and began to swing it around. The rod was taken from the YP by the Deputy Principal (DP) (victim 1) and the children relocated from the area. The YP then began to swing punches, spit, snarl and kick at the DP and was unable to be calmed. Other children were placed in Lockdown.

The DP then opened the staff door and requested assistance where a teacher (victim 2) and teachers aide (victim 3) were required to physically restrain the YP. Victim 2 and victim 3 were both punched and bitten causing broken skin and bike marks. Victim 2 also received bruises on his shins.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] was extremely agitated and wanted to change class. When the head teacher (victim) intervened and invited the YP into her classroom, he refused and verbally abused the victim.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed and arrived at the classroom. The YP verbally abused the DP and left the classroom. The DP tried to calm the YP but he was extremely agitated. When the YP approached a corridor, he picked up rocks and wood and proceeded to hurl them towards the DP. The YP continued to abuse and threatened the DP.

The Principal called for the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) but she was unable to calm the YP. The YP's mother was contacted and informed of the incident. Lock down was implemented and the local police were contacted.

When the local police attended, they were unable to calm the YP and they called for assistance. The YP continued to throw rocks towards the local police and he also tried to assault his mother. The YP was eventually restrained by the local police and escorted away.

During the incident, the neighbouring school was also placed into lock down. The Principal has contacted the Director and debriefed the staff.

During the incident, the Principal noticed that several unknown bystanders were taking photos.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were having an argument over the ownership of a mobile phone. YP2 took the phone out of YP1's hand and a physical altercation has ensued.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted and ran to the area. The DP has attempted to intervene, however, due to the level of physical violence the DP deemed it was unsafe to put himself between YP1 and YP2.

YP2 fled from the school and the DP has contacted an Ambulance for YP1. The DP has attempted to offer YP1 first aid and was refused. The Ambulance attended and YP1 refused to be treated.

YP1 walked out of the school grounds.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year █ female (YP1) has approached a Year █ female (victim 1) as a result of an earlier incident. YP1 has then punched victim 1 in the face, victim 1 has retaliated punching YP1 back.

Because of a mismatch in age YP2 has taken over from YP1 and begun punching victim 1 and kicking victim 1 while she was on the ground.

YP1 has then turned her attention to victim 1's sister a Year █ female (victim 2) and has begun punching her in the head.

A Teacher has intervened and in the process a Yea █ female (YP3) has allegedly pretended to assist the teacher however staff believe that YP3 has also punched victim 2.

Police and an ambulance have been contacted and have attended. Victim 1 has been transported to hospital via ambulance.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call an ambulance.
- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- Victim 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of victim 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology

A Year [Redacted] male has informed staff that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) has made inappropriate requests of his girlfriend a Year [Redacted] female from a neighbouring high school.

The YP has admitted to making inappropriate requests for sexually explicit material.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Sexting**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) and a Year [redacted] (victim 2) have informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year [redacted] (YP) had sent them several photos of [redacted]. The YP was identifiable and it was alleged that the YP was [redacted]. The images were sent via a text message and they were received on the victim's iPad.

It was alleged that the YP was extremely upset that the victims have shown the photos to friends and [redacted] threatened them. It was also alleged that the victims have threatened the YP.

The DP was still investigating the incident and local police were contacted. During the investigation, the YP denied any involvement. The DP has witnessed the inappropriate images and confiscated the iPad for evidence.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is further advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP after consultation with police.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation
- consider accessing online ACMA - Cybersmart Education Program

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Hawkesbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HAWKESBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4587 4099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was reported to be consuming [REDACTED] behind the [REDACTED]

When interviewed, the YP admitted consuming [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault / Indecent Assault

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

The Principal was at the school gate to hand over students at the end of the school day. A [redacted] for one of the [redacted] asked for a Year [redacted] (victim), [redacted] and a Year [redacted] (YP), [redacted]. The Principal told the worker that the YP had not had a good day. The YP had been constantly repeating inappropriate comments about females. As a result, the YP was taken out of [redacted] classroom.

The [redacted] then escorted the YP over to the [redacted]. The [redacted] began screaming when the YP got onto the bus. The Principal ran over to witness the YP on top of the victim, indecently assaulting [redacted].

The Principal removed the YP and took [redacted] to a classroom where [redacted] was left, being observed by another staff member.

The School Administrative Manager contacted 000 twice and the YP's mother. The YP's mother was also contacted.

The Principal returned to comfort the victim.

The SAM then rang the Crime Manager at the local police station for assistance.

Police arrived at the bus bay at [redacted]. The victim had already been conveyed home by [redacted] mother. The victim had refused to let anyone look at any potential injuries [redacted] may have suffered as a result of the assault.

The YP's mother was upset but agreed that the YP should be suspended.

The Principal organised a debriefing session for the staff..

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
  - The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
  - The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
  - The school contacted the parent of the victim.



- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
**Technology / Misuse of Technology**

It has been disclosed that [Redacted] years ago, while in Year [Redacted] a Year [Redacted] (YP1), asked a Year [Redacted] (YP2) to send a [Redacted] image of [Redacted]

YP2 sent a [Redacted] image and YP1 returned a photo of [Redacted]

YP1 has admitted to forwarding the image of YP2 to other students.

All known copies of the images have been long deleted

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[Redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	08/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) whilst distressed accessed walkways to gain access to the [Redacted] area. The Principal, Assistant Principal and Teachers Aide attempted to persuade the YP to come down. The YP began to throw bins, sticks and attempted to smash a window with a branch. The YP came down several times and chased a number of students then returned to the [Redacted]. The school was unable to contact the YP's mother. Police were contacted and attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Risk Management Officer to contact school to assist with harm reduction - [Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

[Redacted]

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] escalated and began destroying property. The Principal was punched repeatedly while trying to calm the YP.

The YP left the classroom and the Principal placed the school into lockdown.

The YP remained in an escalated state and began threatening the physical safety of other students.

The YP's carers attended and eventually conveyed the YP home.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Southern Tablelan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) was filmed having [redacted] during the [redacted]

A large number of Year [redacted] students were caught viewing the footage that has been uploaded onto a social networking site.

Police are investigating.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	The Hills
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9680 5399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

The Head Teacher (HT) located a jacket that had been left behind by a student and in an attempt to locate the owner has looked inside. There was no name inside the jacket, however, other items were located, were house keys, [Redacted] tablets and [Redacted] tablets in a plastic bag, substance unknown.

The owner of the jacket, a Year [Redacted] male (YP) was located and spoken to by the Principal. Initially the YP stated he found the tablets. The YP then told the Principal had been given the [Redacted] and unknown substance by an unknown person.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Griffith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GRIFFITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6969 4310
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] entered his main stream classroom with a soccer ball and began to kick it around the room. The YP was instructed to put the ball down by his classroom teacher (victim 1) which he then began to punch and kick victim 1. The Principal was then contacted and observed the YP as he walked out of the classroom and stood outside on the verandah. The area was placed in lockdown.

The YP was then seen to pull a large [REDACTED] out of his pocket and smash a classroom window. The Support Teacher was instructed to pull the blinds down in the classroom. The YP then began to calm and walked to the front office with the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

A number of students reported to the Relieving Deputy Principal (RDP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) smoked [REDACTED] around a number of other students at lunch time. When questioned by the RDP the YP appeared to be under the influence and admitted to smoking a [REDACTED]. The YP agreed to a search will nil find but admitted to purchasing the [REDACTED] on the weekend.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 & YP2) have absconded from school and smoked [redacted]

The YPs have returned to school and staff have visibly observed signs of intoxication.

The YPs have been questioned and have admitted to smoking [redacted]

No drugs or [redacted] have been located.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) [redacted] was seen to show other students a video of a Year [redacted] (YP) with [redacted] having [redacted] with an ex-student on a SNS.

## Actions

- Police attended the school and all details of the SNS were provided to them.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school given police all relevant material

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

Yea [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] was non compliant and unsettled. It was alleged that the YP was unable to locate his football.

The YP was verbally abusive and climbed onto a walkway [Redacted] and he refused to come down. When the YP came down, he proceeded to kick several school bags and furniture. It was alleged that the YP had kicked a hole in the door and he punched a glass window. The YP then proceeded to climb a fence and he place his [Redacted] into th [Redacted]. The YP threw sticks and branches over the fence and onto the traffic. The YP's behaviour escalated and swore at the students and the staff. Several garbage bins were thrown towards the staff and he used sticks and branches as weapons. The students were evacuated from the area for their safety.

Several staff members have escorted the YP from the office and into the new foyer area. When the AP had placed her hand on the door, the YP tried to open the door and injured her hand.

The YP continued to bang on the school's alarm system and he tried to switch the alarm switches. The YP then went into the playground and climbed under the fence. The YP ran behind a reversing vehicle and ran onto the road but the AP managed to stop the traffic.

The YP eventually returned to the school and he was collected by a carer from the [Redacted]. As the staff were escorting them to the car, the local police arrived at the school. The Principal, AP and SLSO have provided statements and an Ambulance was called by local police.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- [Redacted]
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.

- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

When a Year 9 male (YP) [REDACTED] had arrived at school, he was extremely unsettled. The YP was screaming and he threw a drink bottle towards several staff members. While in the classroom, the YP tried to push past the Assistant Principal (AP) and he proceeded to damage the student's school bags and lunch boxes. The YP then ran away and started to climb the fence. While the YP was on top of the fence, he threatened to jump over. The student eventually came down and picked up a large stick which he threatened to throw at the AP, the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) and several other vehicles. When the YP tried to scratch his heel on the down pipe, he informed the AP that he wanted to harm himself. As the YP climbed the fence, he informed the AP that he wanted to 'kill' himself.

The staff informed the YP that they will contact local police but the YP refused to come down. While the staff were escorting the YP to the office area, he picked up a piece of plastic and pushed it down his throat. The staff arrived in the office and the YP continued to harm himself. The YP placed his fingers and foot in a closing door and tried to stab himself with a [REDACTED]. The YP then tried to cut the inside of his mouth using the [REDACTED]. The YP then proceeded to flick an elastic band into the AP and the SLSO's face.

An Ambulance and the local police were contacted and they arrived. The Ambulance informed the AP that they were going to escort the YP to the [REDACTED]. The AP accompanied the YP in the Ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.

- [REDACTED]
- Police attended the school.
  - The school contacted the police.
  - The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
  - The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
  - The school contacted the carer of the YP.
  - The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
  - The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Deniliquin
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	DENILIQVIN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(03) 5881 9437
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP [redacted]) has hit a Year [redacted] male (victim) with a chair. The YP has then begun to choke the victim by the neck.

A teacher has intervened and in the process of moving the YP away from the victim the YP has kicked the victim in the face.

The victim has suffered a chipped tooth and bruising.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

During class a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) stabbed another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in the leg with a ballpoint pen.

As they walked to their next class, the YP tackled the victim and stabbed him in the chest with the same pen.

The victim sustained a small mark on his leg and larger puncture wound on his chest.

The victim's parents were happy for him to remain at school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

On the student's return, the school will be discussing the YP's eligibility of joining the ED Support class.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

While in the [Redacted] a Year [Redacted] male (YP) threatened several staff members (victims 1, 2 and 3) with sharp implements. As the YP was going to get another implement from the draw, the victims managed to intervene.

Staff have confiscated the sharp implements and contacted local police. The YP was restrained by staff and the YP's carer and a [Redacted] were contacted.

No injuries were sustained by the victims.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support to victim 3.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Yea [redacted] male (YP) was witnessed showing friends a small bag of [redacted]. The illegal substance was confiscated and secured by the Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Callaghan/Port Ste
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

It has come to the attention of staff that a Year █ male (YP1) was compressing the chest of a Year █ male (YP2) with his permission until YP2 faints. A Year █ male uploaded the image onto a SNS. YP's stated it was a craze that many people were participating in.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider contacting School Liaison Officer to educate students

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A fight erupted in the playground between a two Year [Redacted] males (YP) and (victim). The YP threatened to stab and kill the victim. A teacher intervened and located a [Redacted] knife on the YP.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession

## Description of Incident

The [redacted] parents of a Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] student have informed the school that they have located a [redacted] in the YP's bedroom.

Staff have questioned the YP and as a consequence have located [redacted], eye drops, a grinder and a small amount of [redacted].

Police have been contacted and have attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school spoke with the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	20/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) entered the school grounds with a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2), a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) and YP1's boyfriend (POI). The YPs are siblings and they currently attend the school.

The YPs and the POI have found their way to the [REDACTED] and they confronted a Year [REDACTED] male (victim). YP1 proceeded to yell and abuse the victim. Shortly after, the POI began to yell and abuse the victim and the POI tried to scale the school fence. Staff managed to lock the [REDACTED] and the POI was directed to leave the school.

When YP1 realised that the victim's parents have arrived, she then threatened physical harm towards the victim's parents. Staff have intervened and local police were contacted.

The YPs and the POI then left the school grounds. The local police arrived and patrolled the area but the YPs and the POI were unable to be located.

Shortly after, the victim was reunited with his parents. The victim's parents have informed the Principal that the YP1 threw a [REDACTED] and threatened physical violence towards them.

The local police have issued an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter to the POI.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school served the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wollondilly
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMDEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4632 4499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

While in the playground, a Year █ female (YP) had tried to stab another Year █ male (victim) with a █ file. The teacher intervened and tried to obtain the █ file but the YP ran away.

The YP arrived at the office and eventually gave the █ file to the R/Principal. The YP's parents were contacted and informed of the incident. The victim's parents were contacted and alerted. No injuries were sustained.

The R/Principal confiscated the █ file and will contact the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPsie	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9784 9399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Yea (YP) male escalated in class and ran into the school office.

As the Principal (victim) was attempting to lock the door the YP grabbed the door and proceeded to slam it on the victims back several times.

The YP then began to strike the victim in her chest and stomach area with his elbows. The victim attempted to protect herself, however sustained several blows during the altercation.

The YP ran from the office and his mother was contacted.

The school was placed into lockdown.

The YP entered the office again and began to attack the Principal.

His mother arrived, but was unable to calm him down and Police were contacted. Police were unable to calm him down initially, however the YP eventually gave in and left with his mother.

The Principal sustained bruising and tenderness to her ribs and chest, she will seek medical attention after school.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Consider Nonviolent Crisis Intervention (NCI) training for staff.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>		<b>LAC Phone</b>	
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [redacted] female (YP3) assaulted another Year [redacted] female (victim) in the bus bay. As it was a premeditated attack on the victim, extra teachers were on duty in the area.

Teachers intervened to stop the assault.

The victim's arm was injured and her father is seeking medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has grabbed a Year [Redacted] male (victim) and has become involved in a wrestle. The victim has received a knee to the eye causing sever swelling and bruising. Students have intervned and separated the students.

The victim's mother has attended and has transported the victim to a local hospital.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

During a [redacted] class, a Year [redacted] (YP) was inappropriately interacting with a Year [redacted] (Victim). Both students are in [redacted]

While the victim was standing up the back of the class, the YP approached [redacted] and was whispering [redacted] related questions in [redacted] ear. While the YP was whispering [redacted] was also rubbing [redacted] leg, stomach and buttocks.

The victim went to walk away, but was pulled back by the YP. The victim slapped [redacted] on [redacted] face and walked away.

During the next thirty minutes the YP continued whispering and touching the victim.

The victim eventually had enough and told the staff member teaching the class what had happened as [redacted] walked out of the class.

The YP followed and confronted the victim stating [redacted] could beat up [redacted] boyfriend.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW. [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school has consulted their Suspension Education Officer and Learning Engagement Officer.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP), who [REDACTED] is threatening and harassing another Year [REDACTED] female (victim).

On [REDACTED] the YP wanted to see the counsellor to allegedly resolve the issues with the victim. During the session, the YP became agitated, heard voices and moved into the foetal position under the table. She also began [REDACTED]. The YP also sent a texts to a third party, threatening the victim with physical violence.

During the evening of [REDACTED] the YP posted a status on a social networking site, threatening to set the victim alight, accompanied by an emoticon of a gun.

On [REDACTED] the YP again escalated in class.

UPDATE [REDACTED]

The school contacted the YP's mother who could not attend. The Counsellor contacted the District Guidance Officer (DGO) for support.

The Counsellor and the DGO removed the YP from class but she escalated further while speaking with them. The YP spoke about her own funeral and made further threats against the victim.

The NSW Ambulance Service were contacted and subsequently attended. Police also attended and were forced to restrain the YP.

The ambulance conveyed the YP to hospital, accompanied by the counsellor and the DGO.

[REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school was advised to call an ambulance.
- An ambulance attended.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

[REDACTED]

- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	21/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:10
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LEICHHARDT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9552 8099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) consumed [REDACTED] during lunch time. YP1 was brought to the office in an incapacitated state.

The school contacted the NSW Ambulance Service and the YP was conveyed to hospital for observation

The following day [REDACTED] YP1 identified two Yea [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) as supplying the illegal drug.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	KURING GAI	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9476 9731
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Located / Possession

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal received a phone call from a member of a community who reported that three Year [REDACTED] females (YP1+2+3) had been smoking [REDACTED] in a local park.

The Deputy Principal spoke to the likely suspects and after a consensual bag search located a small amount of [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

## Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

It was alleged that a Year [redacted] (YP) was showing inappropriate images/videos to several other Year [redacted] and Year [redacted] students. The Assistant Principal (AP) was alerted and the Principal was informed of the incident.

During the investigation, the Principal has confiscated the YP's mobile phone and is awaiting for local police to confirm the allegations.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Canterbury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology

Two Year [REDACTED] students (informants) have approached the Year Adviser and disclosed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had taken [REDACTED] photo's of [REDACTED] students.

The Year Adviser has informed the Principal and the YP was called to the office. The Principal has spoken with the YP and he has made full admissions to taking the photo's.

The Principal has confiscated the YP's phone.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Staff were informed by a Year [Redacted] female (informant) that she had received footage of another Year [Redacted] female (YP) via a Social Networking Site (SNS). The informant had noticed that YP1 was smoking [Redacted]. When the Principal had obtained a copy of the footage, they noticed that another Year [Redacted] female (YP2) was blowing smoke from her mouth.

While investigating the incident, YP1 denied the incident until the Principal had produced the video footage. YP1 informed the Principal that YP2 was not smoking [Redacted]. YP1 alleged that while they were truanting, they attended an abandoned house.

While the Principal was interviewing YP2, she admitted that they were truanting and she also admitted that they were smoking [Redacted]. YP2 also alleged that another Year [Redacted] male (YP3) was truanting and smoking [Redacted] with them. YP2 also alleged that she was only smoking a cigarette in the video footage.

After further investigation, YP3 admitted truanting and smoking [Redacted] with YP1 and YP2. YP3 alleged that another Year [Redacted] female (YP4) had supplied the [Redacted] but she was not with the YPs while they were truanting. YP4 has admitted supplying the [Redacted] and she also alleged that another Year [Redacted] male (POI) from another school had supplied her with the [Redacted].

The Principal was in the process of contacting the POI's Principal. The Deputy Principal has arranged for the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to attend the school and has contacted the YP's parents.

The Principal has obtained a copy of the footage for evidence and was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was found in possession of a bag of [REDACTED] which he was carrying under his [REDACTED]. He claims he was given the [REDACTED] by his next door neighbour to give to another student. He now does not wish to go home as he believes he will be punished by his parents.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare** / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions

A Year [Redacted] female, (YP) who [Redacted] was not present at the afternoon pick-up to be collected by her mother.

The Principal was notified and Police were called. Police attended including [Redacted] All staff were involved in searching rooms and the entire school grounds.

Two other Principals of neighbouring schools were also notified and searched their schools.

A [Redacted] was used in the search.

School staff telephoned her classmates to see if she was with them, they then drove around classmate's addresses and local hang outs.

UPDATE:

About 7pm the YP was located safe and well. Police conveyed the YP to hospital for an assessment.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Contact DGO as a precaution.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<p><b>Date Incident Occurred</b></p> <p><b>School</b></p> <p><b>Suburb</b></p> <p><b>School Phone</b></p> <p><b>Principal</b></p> <p><b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b></p> <p><b>Local Area Command</b></p> <p><b>Cops Event Number</b></p>	
---	--

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP1) sent [redacted] photos of herself to [redacted] (YP2) via [redacted] messenger.

YP2 showed another student and [redacted] mother. The YP2's mother notified the Deputy Principal.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Delete photos from everywhere.
- Have SLP remind students of [redacted] consequences.
- Monitor YP1's mental health

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Albury
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) has reported to a teacher (informant) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) has threatened him with a knife. Victim 1 has told the informant the YP held the blade of [redacted] knife approximately two centimetres from his throat.

The informant has asked the YP if he had a knife in his possession and requested he empty his bag. The YP has complied and a [redacted] knife was located. The informant has secured the knife and has reported to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP has spoken with the YP and victim 1 and it has transpired that the YP had threatened another Year [redacted] male (victim 2) with the knife. Victim 2 was spoken to regarding the incident and states the YP was joking and he did not feel threatened.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by a Year [redacted] (informant) that while [redacted] was on a Social Networking Site (SNS), [redacted] had noticed a [redacted] photo of another Year [redacted] (YP1).

After further investigation, YP1 had forwarded the inappropriate photo to another Year [redacted] (YP2). It was alleged that YP2 had posted the image onto the SNS.

The DP has confiscated YP2's iPod and has contacted the local police.

The DP was still investigating the incident and will contact the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation

Support Materials provided



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tweed
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TWEED-BYRON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(07) 5536 0999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was found in possession of [Redacted]. As the Deputy Principal (DP) and another male staff member were checking the toilet area, they noticed a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) with a large bag of [Redacted] and another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) was standing with him.

When YP1 noticed the DP and the staff member, he grabbed the bag tightly and ran towards the DP. As YP1 charged towards the staff member, he ran towards the quadrangle and out the front gate.

YP2 was then escorted to the office and his school bag was confiscated and secured. Local police were contacted and arrived shortly after. While conducting a bag search with YP2, several items of [Redacted] were found.

The DP contacted the YP's parents and informed them of the incident.

On [Redacted] during a meeting regarding the incident, YP1 has admitted that he was in possession of [Redacted].

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9550 8199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a teacher and offered to sell [redacted]. Although it was intended as a bit of a joke, the Deputy Principal investigated and the YP handed over a small quantity of [redacted].

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie Ea
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) was involved in a verbal altercation with another Year [redacted] female (victim). When YP1's behaviour escalated, she assaulted the victim. Several students intervened and staff were informed of the incident.

The victim felt dizzy and first aid was provided. The victim's parents arrived and escorted her to the hospital. The victim's father has contacted local police and reported the incident.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed that another Year [redacted] female (YP2) had taken footage of the incident. During the investigation, YP2 admitted that she had filmed the incident and she also admitted that she had deleted the footage.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was seen by a staff member to take a [REDACTED] tablet. When questioned the YP stated it was medication issued to her from a few days prior. The YP [REDACTED] and stated that the [REDACTED] had given it to her that morning to take and didn't have it at the time.

The school attempted to contact the [REDACTED] to confirm but unable to make contact. YP is on [REDACTED] and will be collected. A short time later the [REDACTED] collected the YP and confirmed that no medication was issued to the YP.

## Actions

- The school is advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school is advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) who was in school uniform and had not attended school was observed by the Principal outside school grounds.

The Principal has spoken to the YP regarding his absence. The Principal observed the YP's eyes were glazed and that he appeared to be drug affected. The Principal has spoken with the YP who denied smoking a prohibited substance.

The Principal has contacted the police who have attended and conducted a search of the YP's school bag. No prohibited substance was located, however, [Redacted] was located and confiscated by the police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

When a Year [redacted] male (YP) was irritated by the closure of the window by another Year [redacted] male he then jumped out the window and grabbed the other student. The incident occurred during the morning tea break and the School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) had witnessed the incident.

When a male teacher (victim) had tried to move the YP away, he then fixed his attention towards victim and ripped two chunks of hair from his head. Victim managed to break away but the YP charged towards him and victim fell on the ground.

Lock down was implemented and two other male teachers arrived and assisted victim. Once the YP was calmed, the teachers managed to escort him to his classroom. The YP's behaviour escalated and he smashed two windows and ripped items from the walls. The teachers have managed to exit the classroom and the power and water was turned off.

The YP eventually calmed and the YP's community carer was contacted.

The victim has sustained an injury to his neck, shoulder and knee.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

**Support Materials provided**

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is currently on suspension, exchanged words with a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP entered the school grounds and engaged in a verbal altercation with the victim and his friends. The victim alleges that the YP produced a knife and made threatening remarks before a teacher and the YP left the grounds.

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Knife

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) who have had a history of incidents have been involved in a number of threats and verbal abuse towards one another. Both YPs attend the ED unit.

YP1 has taken a [redacted] from a [redacted] window and attended YP2's classroom where he has kicked the classroom door. YP1 has then returned to class.

YP1 has then grabbed a knife from the classroom and made threats towards YP2. A School Learning Support Officer has removed the knife from YP1. The two YPs have continued to verbally abuse each other and YP1 has again grabbed the knife and thrown it through a small window towards YP2.

YP1 has been restrained and has verbally abused and threatened to kill YP2 and staff.

YP1's carer has been contacted and has transported him home.  
Police have been contacted and have attended after YP1 has left.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The mother of a Year [redacted] (YP1) contacted the school to notify them that YP1 received a full frontal nude photograph of a Year [redacted] (YP2). When YP2 was questioned by the Relieving Principal YP2 admitted to sending the photograph at the request of YP1.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school will arrange with SLP to speak to both YP's and conduct an education workshop.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] female (YP) escalated to the point of being unsafe. As the YP was attempting to abscond and in an escalated state, the Principal placed the school into lockdown.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Other

A Year [redacted] male (YP) whilst at sport was in the playground and asked by a teacher to take his headphones off. The YP was in a heightened state and walked to an [redacted] building and grabbed a [redacted]. The YP brushed past a teacher (victim) and threatened to hit him. The YP positioned himself where he knew he would be seen by the Principal.

The Principal approached and could see a [redacted] in the YP's hand. The Principal asked if the YP was okay and the YP replied to go away. The Principal sat near the YP until the Head Teacher Support Unit (HT) attended and spoke with the YP. The YP gave the [redacted] to the HT and went with the HT to sit with him until school finished.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school delayed YP's exit until after majority of students had left school grounds

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

The Principal received a call from the parent who has a son attending the school and stated that a Year █ female (YP) was bringing █ to school to sell to his son.

The Principal questioned the YP and requested a bag search which the YP complied. Located in the YP's bag was a small amount of █ empty plastic bags and █ packets of cigarettes.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

- drugs secured awaiting arrival of police

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Port Jackson
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Firelighting

## Description of Incident

A small fire was located under the school. When staff located a pile of paper burning, the Fire brigade were contacted and they arrived with the local police.

The fire was extinguished and no significant damage was caused..

While the Principal was investigating the incident, three Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) have admitted that they were responsible for lighting the fire.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school contacted NSW Fire and Rescue.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30	
<b>School</b>				
<b>Suburb</b>				
<b>School Phone</b>				
<b>Principal</b>				
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Local Area Command</b>			NEWTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>
<b>Cops Event Number</b>				

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who has been [redacted] has escalated and had a [redacted] episode.

The YP has become violent throwing chairs around a room and has hit and scratched a teacher (victim) in the arm.

The YP has then climbed up onto a [redacted] in attempt to get away from staff.

The school has been placed into lockdown.

Police and an ambulance have been contacted.

Staff have been able to talk the YP down from the [redacted] and have escorted him to the first aid room.

Police and the ambulance have attended and the ambulance has transported the YP to a [redacted].  
[redacted] A Deputy Principal has travelled with the YP.

The lockdown has been lifted with the assistance of police.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

The Principal has approached a Year [redacted] male (YP) in the playground and asked him to comply with the schools uniform policy. The YP has argued with the Principal. The Principal has then observed that the YP had blood shot eyes and was acting out of character.

The Principal is of the opinion that the YP is under the influence of a prohibited substance.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider contacting the SLP or local police to assist in a bag search of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>			
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year males (YP1 and YP2) were having a verbal argument when they were interjected by a remark made by a group of Year [redacted] students.

YP1 and YP2 have made assumptions as to who had called out the remark and YP1 has punched a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the face. YP2 has elbowed the victim in the forehead that has resulted in a cut above his eye requiring medical attention.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted and has rendered the victim first aid. The DP has attempted to contact the victim's parents without success.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

A Year [redacted] (victim) and [redacted] father have made an allegation to the Deputy Principal that the victim has been sexually assaulted by a Year [redacted] (YP) 12 months ago when the two students were dating.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [Redacted] female has heightened over a minor issue and has wrestled with a teacher (victim) pulling at the lanyard that was around her neck. The lanyard had the school keys attached to it and YP has managed to take the keys from the victim. The YP and has entered the Principals office, picked up a mug and threw it at the victim.

The YP has entered the staff room and taken a knife. The school have contacted 000 and the Assistant Principal (A/P) has intercepted the YP. The Principal has assisted the AP and taken the knife from the YP.

Police and New South Wales Ambulance have attended and decided it was in the best interest of the YP to be [Redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school contacted the ambulance and police.

### Support Materials provided

•



**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) has taken sexually explicit photos of [redacted] and disseminated them to a large number of other students who have also allegedly shared them.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CABRAMATTA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9725 8999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology / Cyber Bullying**

## Description of Incident

While on a Social Networking Site (SNS), an unknown person (POI) had set up a page and used the school logo. A Year  male (witness) has informed the R/Principal.

It was alleged that the POI had made rude and racist comments towards a male teacher (victim 1). The POI talked about a sexual fantasy towards another female teacher (victim 2). The POI also made defamatory comments towards another male teacher (victim 3).

The R/Principal contacted the administrators of SNS, the local police and the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO).

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider contacting the Crime Prevention Officer (CPO)

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hastings
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

A Year [redacted] female (victim) was sitting at a wooden table setting when another Year [redacted] female (YP) approached the victim grabbed her hair and pushed her head into the table several times. The YP then punched the victim around the face a number of times and dragged her to the ground by her hair.

The victim and YP began to pull each others hair then the YP kned the victim in the head. The victim sustained a sore neck and considerable bruising and swelling to the face. A casual teacher (victim 2) intervened to separate and was shaken by the incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

Two Year 1 males (YP1 and YP2) were involved in class room shenanigans taking personal items from each other. YP1 escalated and approached YP2 from behind shaking him. YP2, still under the impression YP1 was play fighting, shook YP1 back.

YP1 heightened and punched YP2 in the face approximately a number of times. YP2 punched YP1 and he has fallen backwards under a desk. YP2 then kicked YP1. The teacher (victim) has attempted to intervene and in the melee and was pushed against a wall.

A student has intervened and separated YP1 and YP2. The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) and the Principal have attended and contacted an ambulance for YP1.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) informed the school that an unknown male (POI) was at the front gate with an axe. The POI was extremely agitated and he was hitting the fence with the axe.

Lock out was implemented and the local police were contacted. When the local police arrived, the POI was apprehended and lock out was lifted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The POI was removed from the school by police.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Maintain contact with local Police regarding any bail conditions on the POI which may relate to the school.

### Support Materials provided

•

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

A Year [redacted] (YP) has created a fake account purporting to be another Year [redacted] on a social media site. The YP has also uploaded an inappropriate image of the victim to the account.

The allegation has been corroborated by other students.

The victim's parents have allegedly reported the incident to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession / Supply**

A Year [redacted] male (YP2) has been found with [redacted] in his possession. YP2 has then informed staff that he purchased th [redacted] from YP1.

YP1 has also disclosed that he has given some of the [redacted] to a Year [redacted] male (YP3) who has consumed some of the [redacted]

The [redacted] have been confiscated.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Hacking
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has made admissions to the Principal that he has bought [redacted] from another student at the school. The YP has also admitted to having the prohibited substance on school grounds and selling it to another student.

The YP has offered to empty his bag and nothing has been located.

The Principal is still currently investigating.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has escalated and has broken a window.

After breaking the window the YP has made disclosures to staff that he has ideations of self harm.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Richmond Valley
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim). A teacher intervened to stop the assault.

The Relieving Deputy Principal rang the YP's father to advise that a previous injury to the YP's back had been aggravated during the assault but he had confirmed that he was alright. The YP's mother rang the YP and asked him to contact an ambulance.

The mother attended the school and contacted the police herself.

The ambulance conveyed the YP to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been observed acting strangely. The Deputy Principals have approached the YP who has emptied his bag for them.

A small amount of [redacted] as been located and has been confiscated.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:35
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

At [REDACTED] Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who is enrolled but [REDACTED] was in the school grounds and refused to leave. Police were called and attended. The YP left the grounds at their request.

At [REDACTED] the YP requested a teacher draw something on a large canvas. When the Principal requested the YP leave, he escalated and all students were kept inside. The YP procured a large log and threatened to throw it through a door. The YP then threw the log at the door a number of times.

The YP also turned on a fire hydrant.

The police were contacted again and attended. The police were forced to chase the YP. Upon catching the YP, he wa [REDACTED] and conveyed to the police station.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

- Make contact and report the incident to the behaviour school the YP currently attends.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and another Year [redacted] female (victim) have become involved in a physical confrontation and have verbally abused each other.

The YP has then escalated and has grabbed a pair of scissors. The YP has held them over head and another student has attempted to intervene. The student claims they received a small wound from the scissors. A teacher has also intervened and has restrained the YP for the safety and well being of staff and students.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

**Technology** / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

The mother of a Year [redacted] (YP1) alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that late in [redacted] YP1 sent a number of [redacted] photos of [redacted] to a Year [redacted] (YP2). YP2 allegedly forwarded the images to a number of students and then deleted the image on [redacted] own device.

Two other Year [redacted] (YP3 and YP4) were found with the images on their phones.

The DP has secured the phones.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart online, educational program.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	28/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Possession  
Weapons / Knife

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was found in possession of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] knife. Several students have informed the staff members that the YP was in possession of [REDACTED]

After further investigation, the YP was found in possession of [REDACTED] a [REDACTED] knife and a very small amount of [REDACTED]

The DP confiscated and secured the items. The local police and the YP's parents were contacted. Local police have attend and secured the items.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	30/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	20:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Griffith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GRIFFITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6969 4310
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E58121856		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

Two Year [Redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) have reported to the duty staff that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) had a knife in her possession.

The duty staff have approached the YP and asked if she had a knife. The YP voluntarily took the knife out of her pocket and handed it to staff.

On the [Redacted] It has transpired that the YP had threatened victim 1 with the knife. At this time it is unknown if victim 2 was threatened by the YP.

Investigations are continuing.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- Victim 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) believed that another Year [redacted] male (victim) had sexually assaulted his younger sister over the weekend.

In retaliation, the YP planned to kill the victim.

The Principal heard an altercation in the playground and ran outside to see the YP on top of the victim and was punching him to his head. Female staff members were attempting to separate the two males, however were unsuccessful.

The Principal managed to grab the YP and as he dragged him away, the YP kicked the victim in the head.

The Principal took the YP to his office to calm him down while other staff tended to the victim.

While in the Principal's office the YP admitted and explained that the assault was pre-meditated in every way, he also made comment about homemade explosives. The YP also stated that his guardians were aware of the attack and condoned it.

Police indicated they will investigate the sexual assault allegations.

The YP stated that it is not over.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The carer of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their carer.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Continue to liaise with local Police and both sets of caregivers.

**Support Materials provided**

-



### Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

### Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession**

### Description of Incident

During a return from suspension meeting for a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1), the mother left the room to find another son, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2). The mother forced YP2 to open his bag. A small satchel of [REDACTED] was found and delivered to the Deputy Principal.

YP2 alleges that the illegal drugs were given to him by a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3), to be given to his older brother, YP1.

### Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4721 9413
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

When a Year [Redacted] male (YP) became extremely agitated, he broke down and informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that he was going to commit suicide.

The school has contacted an Ambulance and the local police. When the Ambulance arrived, the YP was restrained by the local police and escorted to the Ambulance. The YP was then escorted to the [Redacted]

The Principal has arranged support and counselling for the students involved.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- [Redacted]
- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP .
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Southern Tablelan
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A student has informed staff that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was in possession of [Redacted]. When staff conducted a bag search and were unable to locate the [Redacted], YP1 informed them that another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) was in possession of [Redacted].

Staff have conducted a bag search with YP2 and he was requested to remove his shoes. After removing his shoes, YP2 produced a small bag of [Redacted] from inside the shoe. Th [Redacted] was confiscated and the local police were contacted.

Shortly after, the local police attended and they have interviewed the YP. The YP's mother was contacted and arrived at the school.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.  
[Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported that a [redacted] picture [redacted] had sent to a Year [redacted] (YP1) was being shared on a social networking site being accessed by two other Year [redacted] students (YP2 and YP3).

The School Liaison Police Officer was at the school and checked the phone belonging to YP1. Other images were discovered, including messages of coercion, relating to other [redacted] students.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Tweed
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TWEED-BYRON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(07) 5536 0999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements / Possession**

The school has received information from a community member alleging a Year [redacted] male (YP) was in the possession of drugs.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has called for the YP and contacted the police who have attended. The YP's mother was contacted without success.

The YP was offered the presence of the [redacted] however, the YP declined the offer. The DP acted as a support person for the YP.

The police have attended and investigated, searching the YP's property. When the police searched the YP they found a number of items which they confiscated.

The DP has contacted the YP's mother to advise her of the incident.

On the [redacted] the YP and his mother have attended the school and met with the Principal. The YP stated felt violated when searched by the police. The YP's mother has alleges the DP acted inappropriately and criticised the police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

- - The suspension advice phone number was given to the Principal

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Suicide

The Principal was informed that a Year [redacted] (victim) had committed suicide. The victim is [redacted] and the victim's [redacted] has informed the Principal of the incident.

The Principal has contacted the Director.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

SSRU - will provide the Suicide Support Pack to the Principal via email.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) sold a tablet to a Year [Redacted] male (YP2). Both parties had agreed that it was a local variant of [Redacted] prior to the sale. YP2 paid [Redacted] dollars to YP1 in exchange for the tablet. YP2 subsequently took the tablet.

Witnesses reported the incident to staff.

When questioned, YP1 alleged that the tablet was actually an [Redacted]

YP2 was monitored in sick bay.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP2..
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Continue to monitor YP2 and contact NSW Ambulance Service as required.
- Advise parents to convey YP2 [Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tweed
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TWEED-BYRON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	(07) 5536 0999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

Police have attended the school in relation to a matter that occurred on the [Redacted] involving a Yea [Redacted] male (YP1).

YP1 has disclosed to police that two Yea [Redacted] males (YP2 and YP3) and a Yea [Redacted] female (YP4) were involved in smoking [Redacted] at school. YP1 has also disclosed that YP4 had filmed a number of students smoking [Redacted] on school site.

YP2, YP3, and YP4's parents have been contacted by the school and advised of the allegation. Permission was sought from all parents for the police to speak with the YP's and conduct a bag search. Permission was granted by all parents and YP2, YP3 and YP4 were offered a support person to be present, however, this offer was declined by all YP's.

YP2, YP3 and YP4 have made admissions to smoking [Redacted] at school. A bag search has been conducted by police. Located in YP2's bag was [Redacted] and a cigarette lighter. Located in YP3's bag was [Redacted] pair of scissors and a cigarette lighter. YP4's bag was searched with nothing adverse located, however, she admitted to smoking [Redacted] and filming her peers.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Far South Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAR SOUTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4478 9910
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

Four female students (YP1, 2, 3, 4) have been reported truanting and bothering members of the public. The Relieving Deputy Principal (RDP) has attended the location and asked the YPs to return to school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has witnessed the YPs in front of the school and has asked them to return to school. The YPs have verbally abused the DP (victim 3).

The YPs were reportedly throwing bins around and threatening staff and students.

The DP responded but the YPs continued to be verbally abusive and threatened the DP with physical violence. The DP requested they leave and made attempts to herd them towards the front of the school. The YPs have continued making threats towards the DP and RDP (victim 2).

The YPs then moved towards the staff car park and identified the RDP's car. The YPs then began kicking and hitting the car's panels causing significant damage. YP1 while holding a stick has got onto the bonnet of the car and begun jumping up and down.

The Relieving Principal (RP) has informed YP1 he will be required to restrain her if she continues. As YP1 has not complied the RP restrained YP1.

YP2, 3 and 4 surrounded the RP (victim 1) and begun kicking him. YP1 has also hit the RP with the stick she was carrying. The YPs were continually asked to leave the site.

The DP and other staff intervened and attempted to get in between the RP and the YPs. YP2 grabbed a fence paling and attempted to hit the DP.

The RP released YP1 from the restraint and attempted to escort her away from the car park.

YP2 escalated and kicked the RP in the crotch. YP2 attempted to hit the DP and made attempts to attack other staff. The RP restrained YP2 and was surrounded by YP1, 3 and 4 who hit and kicked at the RP and other staff.

Police attended and YP1, 3 and 4 ran away and begun throwing bins at windows, making threats to kill the RDP. Police chased and detained YP1 and YP2, placing them in a police vehicle. YP4 was also taken into custody. YP3 ran away.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- YP 4 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 3 to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Possession / Supply**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) sold a small package of [REDACTED] to another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) in exchange for [REDACTED] dollars.

YP2 then showed a Head Teacher what he had purchased from YP1.

Staff secured the [REDACTED]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	Nth Beachs	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) assaulted another Year █ male (victim).

Two teachers intervened to stop the assault.

The victim was taken to the Principal's office for his safety. The YP began kicking the Principal's window to attempt to gain entry.

The YP finally gained entry by kicking in a set of side doors. Staff were forced to restrain the YP.

Police were called and attended to convey the YP to the police station.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Queanbeyan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year 10 male (YP) [redacted] waited in the foyer with the Principal to be collected by his parent due to the YP verbally abusing staff. The YP's behaviour became heightened and commented that he was going to punch another student in the head.

The YP left the Principal saying he was going to find the other student. The YP refused instruction to stay with her. The Principal sent another teacher to locate the other student and the Principal placed the remaining students in lockdown.

The YP was in the playground when the Deputy Principal (victim) was required to restrain the YP until he calmed. The YP threw himself at the DP causing him to fall into a brick wall. The victim sustained soreness to his arm and neck. The YP began to calm and the victim let him go.

The Principal told the YP that the Police had been called and that he was required to wait at the front gate with her until the arrival of his father and Police.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

### Drugs / Implements

A female parent (informant) of a Year [REDACTED] female had informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year [REDACTED] YP) was allegedly supplying an illicit drug.

The local police were contacted and alerted of the allegations. When the local police arrived, they conducted a bag and person search with YP and they found several items of [REDACTED] but they were unable to locate any drugs.

The local police have confiscated the [REDACTED]. The Deputy Principal (DP) was unable to contact the YP's mother and left a message on her phone.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

Two Year [redacted] (YP1 & YP2) have made admissions to bringing [redacted] to school.

Staff have been unable to locate any prohibited substances.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:05
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A Year  male (YP) who  has hit a School Learning Support Officer (victim) in the face. The victim has suffered facial bruising.

The YP has continued to escalate and has begun kicking balls at windows.

The YP's  has been contacted however, the YP has got a pair of scissors and made threats to stab the  if she attends.

Police have been contacted and have attended. The YP's  as also attended.

The YP has finally settled after some time and has gone home to his carer with the

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider recommending the YP submit for a mental health assessment.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has produced a small packet of what staff believe to be [REDACTED].

Police have been contacted.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider waiting for police to attend before contacting the YP's parents. Take police advice.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		Mid North Coast
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been found in possession of a knife.

It is alleged that the YP has shown a Yea [redacted] male (victim) the knife. It has also been alleged that the YP has made threats to use the knife against the victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	02/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A student has shown the Relieving Principal an image that she has been sent on a Social Media Site that contained a Year 10 male (YP) rolling a cigarette with [Redacted] on school grounds.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Macarthur
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4721 9413
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault causing injury  
**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who was on a bus on way home has become involved in an argument with a student from a different school.

The YP has escalated and retrieved a home made [REDACTED] from his bag and has threatened the other student. The YP has then lunged at the other student and has cut the other students leg causing a small laceration to the knee

The YP has attended school the next day and has still had the [REDACTED] in his bag. The Deputy Principal has confiscated and secured the weapon.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Continue to liaise with the victim's school.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed to the counsellor that [redacted] was [redacted] by a Yea [redacted] YP).

The school contacted the victim's [redacted] who took the victim to hospital.

## Actions

- The school was advised to call Family and Community Services.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is further advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	REDFERN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8303 5199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was antagonising another Year [Redacted] male (victim) throwing objects at the back of his head. While YP1 was throwing items, including furniture at the victim a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) was filming the assault. The teacher has intervened and told YP1 to cease taunting the victim and throwing objects at him.

YP1 escalated and commenced to yell out using offensive language. YP1 and YP2 have exited the room and lockdown was implemented. On hearing the commotion a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) has joined in the melee. All the YP's have entered the foyer and the Principal has asked for YP2's phone. YP2 refused to give the Principal his phone, however, has deleted the video of the assault.

YP1 escalated and began to verbally abuse the Principal using offensive language and threatening to harm him. YP1 has flung a door and open, hitting the Principal.

All YP's remained in a heightened and the School has contacted the police. YP2 left the school voluntarily and YP1 was escorted off school site by the police. YP3 was given a direction by the police to leave the school grounds.

The Assistant Principal (A/P) has advised the victim's father to seek medical attention as a precautionary measure.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.



- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault causing injury

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] female (YP) sat next to another Year [redacted] female (victim) in class. The victim went to speak to the YP and the YP didn't like her breath. The YP told the victim to [redacted]. The YP then used a [redacted] and cut the victim on her left elbow.

The YP has allegedly threatened the victim for the past two weeks that she was going to hurt her and afterwards stated she was joking.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Blue Mountains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLUE MTNS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4751 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

The school has been advised by a community member (informant) that students were smoking [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] at the rear of the school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has gone to investigate and found a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) smoking [REDACTED]. The YP quickly discarded the [REDACTED] as the DP approached.

The DP has retrieved the [REDACTED] and escorted the YP back to school. The YP made full admissions to smoking [REDACTED] stating it was supplied to him by an ex-student (POI).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is further advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) came back to school in a drug affected state. The YP will not divulge what has happened.

A Year [Redacted] female (YP2) was witnessed getting into her grandfather's car, also in a drug affected state.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST GEORGE		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Several students have informed the Principal that a Year 10 female (YP1) and another four females (YP2, YP3, YP4 and YP5) were smoking [REDACTED]. The students alleged that the YPs have posted several comments via a social networking site (SNS) which indicated that they were planning to truant and smoke [REDACTED].

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and she arranged to attend the school. When YP4 was interviewed by the SLP, she denied smoking [REDACTED] and informed the SLP that YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP5 were smoking [REDACTED]. YP4 disclosed and provided the SLP with several contact names and numbers of alleged suppliers. YP4 also alleged that after recess, the YPs have arranged to smoke [REDACTED] at YP2's house.

The SLP arranged to visit YP2's house before their parents were informed of the incident. The Principal is still investigating the incident.

The SLP has organised a referral to [REDACTED] for drug and/or alcohol counselling for the YPs and for [REDACTED].

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 5 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 5 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	Mt Druitt	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were running around the school hiding and unable to be located. The school received a call a short time later from a neighbour saying there were two males in the driveway area in a block of houses at the back of the school.

The Assistant Principal (AP) went to the location and a community member pointed out to the AP that YP1 and YP2 had graffitied a metal and brick fence.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	03/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CASTLEREAGH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6828 6899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	E-60669383		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

When a Year [redacted] male (YP) has thrown a twenty cent piece across the playground, it hit the teacher (victim) in the face.

The victim has sustained a grazed cheek and a swollen and bruised eye. First aid was provided to the victim and the victim attended the emergency room at the hospital.

The victim contacted local police and made a WH&S notification. The local police have contacted the school.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Newcastle
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEWCASTLE CITY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4926 6515
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Firearm**

During bus duty an ex-student (POI) has driven past the school. The passenger has pulled out a replica [Redacted] and pointed it towards staff and students.

The POI has then returned 5 minutes later and has pointed the [Redacted] out the window towards staff and students and pretended to take shots at them. The POI has been driving dangerously, spinning her wheels, exceeding the school zone speed limit and not wearing a seat belt.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is further advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school is further advised to contact the Media Unit.

### Support Materials provided

•



### Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Strathfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BURWOOD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9745 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

### Incident Type

Drugs / Supply

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) has made admissions to selling [Redacted] to two Year [Redacted] males (YP2 & YP3). No substabnces have been located at the School.

Police have been contacted and have attended.

### Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The School Liaison Police officer was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

The Principal was informed by a Year [redacted] male (victim) that while they were in the classroom, another Year [redacted] male (YP) had threatened to stab him with a knife. The victim alleged that the YP had told him to get out of the classroom or he would stab him and he produced a knife which was shaped like a [redacted]

When the Principal approached the classroom, he questioned the YP about the knife but the teacher had already confiscated the weapon. The Principal asked the YP to attend the office but he absconded and left the school grounds. The Principal was informed that several students have witnessed the incident.

The Assistant Principal and the [redacted] have arranged to attend the YP's home. The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police to collect the weapon.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollondilly
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HUME	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4823 0399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
 Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement  
 Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year 10 male (YP) came to school in a strange mood and was immediately rude to staff. The YP escalated and a Head Teacher (victim) has locked herself and some students in a classroom. The YP was threatening the victim and attempting to break into the room. The YP was running at the door and kicking it.

The Principal placed the school in lockdown and contacted police and the YP's carers.

The police attended and they conveyed the YP to the police station.

Update:

The YP was threatening to kill the victim and using scissors to pick at the lock, in an attempt to get into the room.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support to the victim and other students who may be affected by the actions of the YP.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] has informed staff that he was travelling on the [Redacted] all night and has suicidal intentions.

The Principal contacted the YP's [Redacted] and they advised the school to contact an Ambulance. When the Ambulance was called, the local police also attended. The YP was escorted by Ambulance to the hospital and several staff members.

Several staff members have escorted the YP in the Ambulance to the hospital.

The YP's carer was notified.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- [Redacted]
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A fight has broken out between a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) in a classroom.

A School Learning Support Officer has asked a Year [redacted] male (victim) to intervene however in the process has been pushed over and has broken his ankle.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) who both attend th [REDACTED] have become involved in a physical altercation. YP1 has continuously punched YP2 in the head.

YP2 has then run into a classroom. YP1 has begun to bang on windows and has started throwing rocks at the classroom windows and walls.

While in the classroom YP2 has accessed some [REDACTED] knives and has made threats to stab YP1.

YP1 has been restrained by staff and has begun to verbally threaten and abuse staff and has made attempts to head butt staff.

YP2 has continued to make threats towards YP1 while inside the classroom including getting a [REDACTED] and attacking YP1 outside of school. YP2 has then twice thrown a knife against a wall in anger.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

A Year [redacted] female (YP1), received a phone call to leave the school to attend a fight with another female student from a different school (POI). The YP1 and another four female students left the school grounds and attended the fight location.

The fight was recorded on a mobile phone where YP1 and the POI could be seen fighting each other, being spurred on by another Year [redacted] female (YP2).

The footage was reviewed by the Deputy Principal, who instructed YP2 to delete the footage.

No serious injuries were recorded.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HOLROYD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) has assaulted another Year █ male (victim). The YP has grabbed the victim's leg and pulled it out from under him, causing the victim to fall head first into the concrete.

The victim sustained bruising and swelling to his forehead, and had blood flowing from his nose as he went into shock. Staff administered first aid at scene and accompanied to the sickbay.

The victim's parents were notified and took him to a medical centre to have him assessed.

The YP did not sustain any injuries.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Check the condition of the victim and consider notifying DEC Legal Services if the Victim's condition deteriorates.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] male (victim) by punching him to the head, the incident occurred in the playground in between classes.

The victim's mother took the victim to the doctors where it was revealed the victim sustained a broken nose and fractured jaw.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Conduct a welfare check on the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:10
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation / Assault**

Four unknown intruders and a Year [redacted] male (YP) have come onto school grounds intent on attacking a Year [redacted] male (victim 1).

The school has been placed into lockdown and police have been contacted.

The YP and POI have been unable to find victim 1 and have instead punched two Year [redacted] males (victim 2 and victim 3)

Members of the media have attended and the school has contacted the Media Unit.

Police have cleared the school and the lockdown has been lifted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 3 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 3.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	01/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	0:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) sold three Year [Redacted] males (YP2, YP3, YP4) some [Redacted] at school.

YP2 disclosed the transaction to the Deputy Principal.

YP3 and YP4 both smoked the [Redacted] at school.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 4 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 4 prior to their return to school.

### Further Actions taken by school

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) has already spoken to YP's 2,3,4



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

The Head Teacher (HT) was informed that three Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2 & YP3) were smoking [redacted] in the boys toilets during the break. When spoken to by the HT YP's appeared to be under the influence and admitted to passing a [redacted] around and smoking it.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

A [Redacted] (victim) has been struck by a vehicle outside the school grounds. An Ambulance has been contacted and attended.

The victim is in the care of her mother and is being conveyed to hospital by Ambulance.

At this time it appears the victim's injuries are minor and there are no further details at this time.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:25
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4983 7599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1), assault another Year [Redacted] female (victim) over some comments made on [Redacted]

The victim sustained bruising and swelling to her face. Whilst at the Police station making a statement, the victim began vomiting and was taken to hospital.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Further Actions taken by school

Support and counselling will be offered to all staff and students who witnessed and intervened in the assault.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Follow up with a Welfare check tomorrow.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Richmond Valley
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

Two Year [REDACTED] ales (YP1 & YP2) have attended school in an obviously drug affected state.

The YPs have made admissions to smokin [REDACTED]

No drugs or [REDACTED] have been located in the YP's bags.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

It has been reported to the Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had [REDACTED] in his possession.

The R/DP has attended the YP's class room and escorted him to the office and put the allegation to him. The YP denied having [REDACTED] in his possession and consequently the R/DP has asked if he would consent to bag search. No drugs or [REDACTED] were located.

A short time later, students have approached the R/DP and disclosed they had witnessed the YP putting the [REDACTED] down his pants.

The R/DP has called the YP to the office and asked if he had [REDACTED] in his on his person. The R/DP also informed the YP the police would be contacted. The YP has taken the [REDACTED] out of his pants and surrendered it to the R/DP.

The R/DP has secured th [REDACTED] and will be contacting the police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident hand the drugs to them.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Hacking
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

The Principal had been investigating a matter in relation to use of [REDACTED] on the [REDACTED] A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was asked to empty his bag and the Principal located, in his bag, a small amount of [REDACTED]

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer and ask them to assist by delivering a drug and alcohol presentation to students.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- secure [REDACTED] until arrival of Police

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) who [Redacted] has escalated and pushed a teacher (victim) to the ground causing bruising to the victim's shoulder.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Mid North Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MID NORTH COAST	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6583 0199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) escalated in class and brought out some scissors from home and began to threaten classmates.

His teacher intervened, however the YP refused to hand over the scissors.

The YP Grandmother happened to be at school and was able to disarm the YP.

Later in the day, the school was put into lockdown when the YP again escalated and attempted to break into a classroom to assault two male students inside.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The carer of the YP attended the school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Check welfare of staff / students who witnessed events.
- Speak with DEC Legal Services regarding the PCYC Support person in class with YP.

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP and victim) were involved in an ongoing altercation in class. The YP took offense and grabbed the victim around the neck and pushed him against the board. The victim fell and hit his head on a table. Two teeth were knocked out and four other teeth loosened.

A teacher intervened to stop the assault.

The YP apologised when he saw the result of his actions.

The school conveyed the victim, with the consent of the parents, to a dental practitioner for immediate medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	09/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) were truanting school and sighted by a Casual Teacher standing behind the school in a park area holding a [redacted] YP3 was holding the implement and when the YP's realised they had been noticed by the teacher YP1 stood in front of the implement.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Further Actions taken by school

- contact Police if implements or [redacted] are located

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- contact Police if implements or [redacted] are located

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Fairfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FAIRFIELD	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9728 8399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Supply / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A student informed staff that a Year [Redacted] female (YP1) had been consumin [Redacted] at school.

When interviewed, YP1 alleged that a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) supplied the illegal drug.

Update: (11/08/2015)

Upon investigation, it appears that YP1 procured the [Redacted] on the weekend and then gave it to YP2 at school. Both of the YPs then consumed the illegal drug.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Get consent for a bag search (for both YPs) and confiscate any illegal drugs

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Indecent Assault

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] (YP1) threw a bag of sand at a Year [redacted] (victim) and then lay on top of [redacted] so [redacted] couldn't report the incident. Two other Year [redacted] (YP2 and YP3) escalated and began crying out "rape." In response, YP1 began thrusting [redacted] hips.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has threatened a Year [redacted] male (victim) who has made numerous attempts to assault the victim. The YP is highly aggressive and combative.

A number of teachers and students are trying to keep the YP calm, however, the school has been placed into lockdown.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A student has reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [Redacted] male (YP1) told him he had [Redacted] in his bag and that he was going to smoke it at recess. When questioned by the DP YP1 admitted to having it and handed over a ziplock bag containing a small amount of [Redacted]

YP1 stated that another Year [Redacted] male (YP2) gave it to him. When YP2 was questioned stated that a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) gave it to him. YP1, 2 & 3 are all [Redacted]

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school is further advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school is further advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school is further advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

Further Actions taken by school

- secure [redacted] until collection by Police

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury / Threat/Intimidation  
Weapons / Prohibited weapon or article

## Description of Incident

As students have been lining up outside a classroom a group of other students (YP1, 2, 3) have approached a Year 5 male (victim) and threatened and intimidated him.

YP1 has then punched the victim in the stomach. The victim has also been punched in the cheek however staff are currently investigating who threw the punch. The victim has suffered a puncture wound to the cheek and it is believed that one of the YP's used a weapon.

An ambulance has been contacted for the victim and police were already attending for a separate incident.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the

suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Orange
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Usage/Consumption**

## Description of Incident

The teacher on duty has noticed smoke pluming from the boys toilets and has gone to investigate. It has transpired that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had been smoking in the toilets.

YP1 was spoken to by the Deputy Principal (DP) and has made admissions to smokin [REDACTED]. The DP has requested a bag search to which YP1 complied, no illicit drug or [REDACTED] was found.

YP2 was spoken to by the DP and admitted he had been smoking cigarettes, however, denied he had been smoking [REDACTED].

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollemi
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), while moving to the [REDACTED] block, threw a rock at a Year [REDACTED] male (victim), hitting the left shoulder blade.

An ambulance conveyed the victim to hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school is further advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	05/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	<b>Principals Network</b>		Tamworth
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

A Year [redacted] class were sitting on the carpet while watching a film during [redacted]

The room was dark as their teacher was sitting at the back of the class.

One male (YP1) decided to lie down on the ground to watch the movie, as he did two of his classmates (YP2 + YP3) jumped on him. A friend of YP1, (YP4) jumped in to help him and dragged YP3 off YP1.

Both YP2 and YP3 then began punching YP4 in the leg repeatedly who as a result became very upset.

The teacher intervened and told YP2 and YP3 to apologise to YP4. As YP3 attempted to help YP4 up off the ground, YP4 grabbed YP3 and threw him to the ground resulting in YP3 suffering a broken collar bone.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

Consider contacting the media unit if the family of YP3 begins making complaints.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

<b>Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns</b> Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage
---

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) arrived at school in an unsettled state.

The YP barged through the door and threw a chair at the Deputy Principal (victim). The YP then threw a computer off a table and into a whiteboard. The YP barged the victim, knocked her to the ground and attempted to grab the victim around the throat. The Principal and a School Learning Support Officer restrained the YP on the ground until he calmed.

The YP then left the classroom briefly until returning and knocking the glass out of the door.

The school was placed into lockdown.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

- [Redacted]

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

A number of students have alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had smoked [redacted] at school today and possibly yesterday. Students also informed the DP that the YP sells the [redacted] in the community.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- further incidents report to Police and take advice prior to contacting parent

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns / Suicidal Intentions

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP) locked herself in the toilets and threatened to cut herself with scissors.

Staff managed to talk her out, however she ran to a different set of toilets where she [redacted] around her neck, threatening to hang herself.

Fearing for the YP's safety and welfare, the school telephoned 000.

The YP was removed by Police and conveyed to the local [redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	15:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Located / Possession / Supply

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] student informed the Deputy Principal that a Year [Redacted] female (YP) had a tin of [Redacted] held in a locker on the school grounds. Staff gained entry to the unallocated locker which was secured with a padlock.

Inside the locker staff located a [Redacted] mints tin, containing a [Redacted] like substance.

Staff secured the tin and contacted local police.

The YP was absent from school today. Police were called and the school is working with police to investigate the matter.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has produced a [Redacted] knife and has threatened a Year [Redacted] male (victim).

The victim has reported the incident to staff.

The Principal has questioned the YP who has surrendered the knife.

The knife has been confiscated and secured.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Great Lakes
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MANNING-GREAT LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6555 1299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

Staff have been made aware that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) may be in possession of drugs.

The Deputy Principal has questioned the YP and has located some [Redacted] and a small container of [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

The Relieving Principal has received a phone call from the father of a Year [redacted] (victim) who has found inappropriate images on his [redacted] mobile phone.

The Relieving Principal has investigated the allegations and has discovered that a Year [redacted] (YP) has sent unsolicited inappropriate images of [redacted] to the victim. The YP has also made numerous requests for inappropriate images from the victim.

The victim's father has located inappropriate images of the victim on [redacted] own phone which [redacted] has attempted unsuccessfully to send to the YP.

The YP claims to not have received any images from the victim.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:25
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLACKTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9671 9199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has [Redacted] and begun to punch walls and head butt walls.

The YP has behaved in a threatening manner towards staff.

Police and ambulance have been contacted

Staff have managed to isolate the YP until emergency services have attended.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Encourage the YP's parents [Redacted]

### Support Materials provided

-

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

During lunch time, a Year [redacted] (YP) from [redacted] was pretending to be blind. As the YP was walking around with [redacted] eyes closed and [redacted] hands out, [redacted] approached a female member of staff (victim) and [redacted]

The Principal was in the process of contacting the YP's parents. The victim was extremely shaken from the incident and offered Employee Assistance Program (EAP) contact details..

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- [redacted]
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school is further advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	North Sydney
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GLADESVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9858 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault causing injury**

In [REDACTED] class a Yea [REDACTED] male (YP1) was acting the fool and grabbed the [REDACTED] of another Yea [REDACTED] male (YP2). YP2 took exception to this and retaliated by punching the YP1 in the stomach.

As a result of the force of the punch YP1 fainted, hitting his head on a workbench resulting in a split chin and cut tounge.

Staff called an ambulance for YP1.

YP was conveyed t [REDACTED] Hospital by ambulance.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Lachlan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LACHLAN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6862 9905
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has been witnessed walking around the playground with an [redacted] bar.

The YP has not been cooperative and has not complied with staff instructions.

The bar has been confiscated by staff.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP .
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wyong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	TUGGERAH LAKES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4356 6099
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**

After a dispute had occurred between two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) and another Year [redacted] male (YP3), the Principal was informed that YP3 had contacted his parents and arranged for them to attend the school.

When YP3's parents (POI1 and POI2) arrived, they were extremely agitated and tried to enter the school grounds. Lock down was implemented and the local police were contacted.

The Deputy Principals spoke with the POIs and the situation deescalated. The local police arrived and spoke with the YPs. The YP's parents were contacted and informed of the incident.

No injuries were sustained and lock down was lifted.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.
- The school was advised to consider issuing POI 2 with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Glenfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MACQUARIE FIELDS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9605 0499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] female (informant) has disclosed to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] female (YP) had a knife in her possession and threatened to harm any person that hurt her.

The DP has called for the YP and asked if she had a knife in her possession. The YP denied she had a knife and was asked to consent to a bag search.

The YP attempted to conceal the knife, however, the DP has located it and asked the her why she had bought it to school. The YP stated that she brings the knife to school for protection.

The knife has been confiscated.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

SSRU have emailed 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP) previously was suspended for stealing another Year [redacted] phone (victim) and sending [redacted] images of the victim which [redacted] had stored on [redacted] phone. Both the YP and victim had been suspended as a result of the incident.

Upon the return to school from suspension the YP notified the Deputy Principal that other students were calling [redacted] derogatory names then walked out with [redacted]. Other students notified the DP that they had received the same [redacted] images of the victim as previous.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim .
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year █ male (YP) became agitated with a Year █ male (victim) assuming he had taken his hat. The demanded his hat be returned or he would stab the victim. The YP heightened and he has taken a knife from his bag and threatened the victim.

The YP has spoken to the teacher on duty about the disappearance of his hat, accusing the victim. The teacher has spoken with the victim and was informed the YP had a knife in his possession and had threatened him..

The teacher has taken the YP to the Deputy Principal's (DP) office where he was spoken to and made admissions to having a knife in his possession. The YP claimed he keeps the knife on him for protection.

The DP has confiscated the knife.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

SSRU has emailed 'No Knives at School' fact sheet.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Hunter
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

Several times during the afternoon, a Year [redacted] male (victim) received threats of violence via text message from an ex-student (POI).

The POI arrived at the school and was witnessed by the Deputy Principal (DP) running past his office.

The DP approached the POI and asked him to leave, the POI responded with a tirade of threats and verbal abuse

The POI ran towards the [redacted] block where walked into a classroom, picked up a [redacted] and threw it at the victim, narrowly missing him.

The POI then ran from the school and left in a vehicle.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI 1 with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Check other witnessing student's welfare tomorrow

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] has walked up to a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and for no apparent reason told the victim that he was going to kill him then attempted to stab the victim with a pencil. The pencil left a small mark but did not penetrate the victim. The conversation was heard by staff and students. The YP was sent to the Assistant Principal and was told that his father would be contacted.

The YP ran off to his safe spot which was the hall area and was monitored from outside. After a short while a teacher went in to check on the YP who had used a [REDACTED] and smashed [REDACTED] big holes in the walls of the hall. The YP continued to refuse to comply and left the area and walked to the [REDACTED] where he was bragging to other students about what he had done in the hall.

The YP was then sent to the Principal and his father contacted. The YP roamed around the area before returning to class. The YP's father attend the school.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:25
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] escalated and left the school grounds. The YP was brandishing a stick and was verbally abusive to staff.

Local police were contacted and attended. The YP refused to calm down and was verbally abusive toward the police officers.

The YP refused to follow teacher instruction and attempted to throw a rock and a stick. The [REDACTED] and an officer restrained the YP to prevent him throwing the objects.

The YP threatened to assault and spit at the police officer before being conveyed home.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	10/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Strathfield
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	FLEMINGTON	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9646 8699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

After school, it was alleged that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was in possession of a [REDACTED] knife and he told another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) that he was going to stab him. When YP2 tried to grab the knife from YP1, they were involved in a physical altercation. No injuries were sustained by the students.

On [REDACTED] several students have informed the Principal. While investigating the incident, YP1 admitted that he was involved and the knife was at home. YP2 has also admitted being involved in the incident.

The Principal has contacted the YP's parents and informed them of the incident.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Indecent Exposure

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (informant) has reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that an unknown male (POI) was sitting in a vehicle, which was stationary, in the bus bay at the front of the school.

The DP has gone to investigate and witnessed the POI sitting in the vehicle with his [redacted]. The POI was holding his [redacted] in his hand.

The DP has asked the POI to move on and he refused. The DP has called 000 and sought the assistance of the Principal and other staff members. The Principal has asked the POI to leave the area several times and the POI refused.

The Principal and DP were monitoring the POI in his vehicle awaiting the arrival of the police and have observed the relieving cleaner exiting the school. The relieving cleaner entered the vehicle and left the area with the POI.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Cyber Bullying / Misuse of Technology / Sexting**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) filmed himself [redacted] and messaged the movie to a Year [redacted] (YP2) over [redacted]. P2 forwarded the movie to another [redacted] (YP3).

YP3 contacted YP1 over [redacted] and threatened to release the movie to everyone [redacted] knows.

YP1 pleaded for YP3 not to release the footage, and stated [redacted]. YP3 responded that [redacted] will release the footage unless YP1 performs a [redacted] upon [redacted].

After a lot of conversing back and forwards between YP1 and YP3, YP1 reluctantly agreed to YP3's demands. It was organised that the event will take place the next day at school.

The mother of YP1 informed the school of the situation.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.

**Support Materials provided**

• CRIMES ACT 1900 - SECT 249K

Blackmail offence

249K Blackmail offence

(1) A person who makes any unwarranted demand with menaces:

(a) with the intention of obtaining a gain or of causing a loss, or

(b) with the intention of influencing the exercise of a public duty,

is guilty of an offence.

Maximum penalty: Imprisonment for 10 years.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	15/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury  
Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was outside a classroom. The YP entered a different classroom and approached another Year [redacted] male (victim), choking him to the point where the victim passed out for a few minutes.

The teacher was unaware of the YP's actions. By the time the teacher became aware of the situation, the victim was conscious.

Parents were contacted and the victim was taken for a medical assessment.

Other students have alerted the Principal that the YP has choked them as well.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is further advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is further advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Marrickville
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MARRICKVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9568 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) have arrived at school late and were observed by the Deputy Principal (DP) to be under the influence of illicit drug.

The YP's eyes were red and glazed and they appeared unperturbed. The DP has escorted the YP's to the Principals office. The Principal has spoken to the YP1, YP2 and YP3 all have denied to smoking illicit drug. The Principal has asked all YP's to consent to a bag search and they have complied. [redacted] was located in YP3's bag.

The Principal will be contacting the police and the YP's parents.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	11/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bankstown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession / Supply

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was to be suspended over another matter and was noticed hiding a package in the bag of another Year [Redacted] male (YP2). It was later discovered to be a small amount of [Redacted]

By the time it was discovered to be [Redacted] YP2 had left school.

It was then revealed that YP1 had brought a larger amount of [Redacted] but had divided it and had already given it to a third Year [Redacted] male (YP3).

YP3 allegedly took the [Redacted] to a [Redacted] class and, accompanied by YP2 and other students, began cutting the [Redacted] up. Although initially unaware of what was happening, the teacher intervened and the [Redacted] was secreted in YP2's school bag.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Self Harm

A Yea [Redacted] female (victim) [Redacted] was in the classroom and has deliberately cut herself with an unknown item causing significant bleeding.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- Victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school has organised counsellors from another location to assist with students

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area for Incident Details]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

The Principal was informed that a Year [redacted] (victim) and [redacted] mother had disclosed to the school counsellor that [redacted] was sexually assaulted by another Year [redacted] (YP). The alleged incident occurred several weekends ago and during a [redacted]

The victim informed the school counsellor that [redacted] had received threatening text messages from the YP. It was alleged that the YP had threatened [redacted] and told [redacted] not to tell anyone about the incident. The victim informed the school counsellor that [redacted] had a copy of the messages for evidence.

The school counsellor had encouraged the victim's mother to contact local police but the victim's mother refused and requested the school to report the incident.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.

[redacted]

- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:40
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Wagga Wagga
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WAGGA WAGGA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6922 2599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Staff Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
Other Criminal Activities / Unauthorised entry

## Description of Incident

The school received a call from an adjoining [REDACTED] directly next to the school stating they had seen an unknown person on site with a knife and was uncertain where the unknown POI had gone.

The school went into lockdown and notified [REDACTED] to keep the students in their vehicles and contacted parents of other students not catching public transport. Police attended and searched the location clearing the school to continue.

At [REDACTED] the school received another call from the adjoining [REDACTED] stating the POI had returned. Police were contacted and located the POI.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school contacted Media to assist with notification to community members

### Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	16/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Woronora River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Drugs / Implements**

## Description of Incident

The Deputy Principal (DP) and two staff members witnessed what they believed to be a drug exchange in the school grounds.

As a result the DP has escorted a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) to the office. The DP has requested YP2 comply to a bag search. YP2 gave permission and [REDACTED] was located and confiscated.

The DP has then requested YP1 comply to a bag search and she has partially emptied her school bag. The DP has asked YP1 to open other compartments of her bag or he would be contacting the police to conduct the search. YP1 escalated and was verbally abusive towards the DP using offensive language.

YP1 has picked up her school bag and fled from the school.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Orange
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) student [REDACTED] was participating in a [REDACTED] class and was granted permission by the class teacher (victim) to use a microphone to sing.

The YP commenced to sing and used offensive language. The victim has taken the microphone away from the YP and he began to escalate. The victim has asked the School Learning Support Officer (witness) to escort him back to class.

The YP was non-compliant and attempted to enter a Year [REDACTED] class room. The witness has intercepted and continued to walk the YP back to class. The YP and witness walked past another classroom that was open and the YP has entered, gone to the rear of the room and attempted to open the adjoining door. The witness has again intercepted the YP. The YP heightened taking a pair of scissors and threatened to kill the victim.

The witness attempted to intervene without success and followed the YP back to PE class. The YP was running towards the victim with the scissors flanked at his side, the witness called out to the victim, however, due to surrounding noise, the victim did not hear what the witness was saying. The victim then saw the YP running towards him with the scissors and fearing he or other students would be stabbed has restrained the YP using NCI technique.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Port Jackson
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	EASTERN SUBURBS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9349 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Other

## Description of Incident

The fire alarm has sounded in the [REDACTED] and the Principal has asked the General Assistant (GA) to investigate.

The GA has confirmed the alarm was legitimate and the fire brigade were en route.

The Principal has evacuated the school.

The Principal has sent a message of reassurance to parents.

The Principal has advised that it appears the fire was not deliberately lit.

## Actions

- NSW Fire and Rescue attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.

### Further Actions taken by school

The school was evacuated.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Indecent Exposure

## Description of Incident

An unknown suspicious vehicle was parked at the front of the school and the Principal was alerted. When the Principal approached the vehicle to take a photo, an unknown male (POI) drove away. The crossing guard had informed the Principal that the POI was sitting in the vehicle and he was watching the students.

On [redacted] the Principal noticed that the POI was parked near the school. When the Principal approached the vehicle, the POI was sitting in the vehicle [redacted]. The Principal took a photo of the vehicle before he drove away.

The Principal has contacted the local police and reported the incident. The Principal was informed that the POI was taken into custody.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider asking the Police Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation on 'Safe People, Safe Places'.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	QUAKERS HILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9678 8999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) escalated in the class room and the teacher has called for assistance. The Relieving Assistant Principal (victim 1) and Assistant Principal (victim 2) have attended and spoken to the YP outside the room.

YP1 attempted to re-enter the room, however, the door was locked. An unknown person has opened the door and YP1 has heightened, punching a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2). YP2 has retaliated and punched YP1. Victim 1 has intervened separating YP1 and YP2.

Victim 1 has escorted YP1 away from the area and YP1 has kicked victim 1 in the stomach. Victim 1 attempted to prevent YP1 from further assaulting him and restrained YP1. YP1 slapped victim 1 in the head and bit his elbow. The victims have placed YP1 in a free room to calm down and implemented lockdown. YP1 has upturned tables, threw objects around the room and picked up a table throwing in at victim1 hitting him in the back and thumb.

Victim 1 and victim 2 have left the room for their safety and YP1 has exited the room through a window. YP1 has taken the padding from a basketball pole and hit victim 2 in the head. YP1 threw rocks and sticks at victim 1 and victim 2. YP1 was using offensive language and threatened to kill victim 1. YP1 kicked doors and upturned outdoor furniture. The police were contacted and the Principal attended to speak with YP1.

Police have attended and YP1 has left with his carer.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The carer of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their carer.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.

- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:50
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Bankstown
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) has hit a Yea █ ale (victim) in the back of head causing a suspected concussion.

An ambulance and the victim's parents have been contacted.

## Actions

- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- An ambulance attended.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school is further advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Nirimba
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	QUAKERS HILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9678 8999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Yea [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] has escalated over a minor issue involving a Yea [Redacted] male (victim) and bitten him. Given the YP's heightened state and history of violence he was escorted by two supervising teachers to the Principals office.

The YP remained highly agitated and the Principal has placed the school in lockdown. The YP ran from the administration area with the intention of locating the victim. On realising the victim was in sick bay being rendered first aid, the YP has attempted to enter the room. The YP kicked and banged on the door in an attempt to enter.

The YP ran out of the administration building and back to class. The YP's mother (POI) was contacted and asked to attend. The YP has run out of the room and was being monitored by two staff members. The POI has arrived at the School and on sighting the YP has kicked him in the buttocks and told him she had enough of his behaviour and she was going to place him into foster care. The POI told the YP he would not be returning to school and his behaviour was impacting on his sibling.

[Redacted]

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	12/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Campbelltown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CAMPBELLTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4620 1199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**  
Weapons / Knife / Offensive/Dangerous implement

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) have become involved in a physical altercation throwing punches at each other.

YP1 has pulled a small [redacted] knife out to threaten YP2.

YP2 has responded by pulling out a [redacted] and lighting it towards YP1.

## Actions

- The school was further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school further was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school further was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Wollemi
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Implements / Located / Possession  
Weapons / Knife

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were observed by staff smoking a pipe around the back of the school. The boys disappeared and were located a short while later in the playground.

When spoken to by staff the YPs admitted they had been smoking [redacted]

Staff secured the [redacted] and the pipe, however also located a [redacted] knife in YP1's bag.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:25
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollemi
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HUNTER VALLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6542 6999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated during [redacted] triking a staff member (victim) on her chest/neck/jaw area. The victim fell to the ground and was assisted by other staff who performed first aid and called an ambulance.

The YP had to be restrained by another staff member.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Penrith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	PENRITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4721 9413
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was found with a small quantity of [redacted] in her possession.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.

### Further Actions taken by school

School are working closely with multiple relevant agencies regarding this YP

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Griffith
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	GRIFFITH	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6969 4310
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Offensive/Dangerous implement**

## Description of Incident

A group of males were playing handball. A Year male (victim) was unhappy with a decision and threatened the other players with assault. A Year male (YP) retrieved a pair of scissors from his bag and used them as a weapon, swinging the scissors at the victim's stomach.

Teachers intervened to stop the assault.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	18/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ST MARYS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9677 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault  
Technology / Misuse of Technology

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) made an inappropriate comment via a Social Networking Site (SNS) about another Year [redacted] female (victim) student. Another Year [redacted] female (YP2) responded to YP1's comment. YP1 and YP2 made threats to fight at school the next day.

At recess time, YP1 and YP2 approached each other and engaged in a physical altercation. Teachers intervened and separated the YPs. YP1 attempted to continue the fight and was restrained by the Deputy Principal (DP). Two Year [redacted] females (YP3 and YP4) had filmed the fight using their personal phones.

First aid was provided to YP2 who had sustained a fat lip

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Lake Macquarie W
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

## Description of Incident

While in the classroom, a Year 7 male's (YP) behaviour escalated and he threw furniture at the wall and at the staff members. The YP proceeded to throw heavy tables and chairs and staff attempted to deescalate the situation.

The Principal was informed and lock down was implemented. The YP's parents were contacted and notified of the incident. The local police were contacted and they attended.

No injuries were sustained during the incident and the YP was eventually escorted home by his parents.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.

### Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

The R/P was informed by a parent that on the way home on the school bus, on [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP) produced a knife from his bag. After showing it to other students, the YP sat on the weapon.

The R/P spoke to YP1 who admitted possessing the knife. YP1 alleged that a Year [redacted] male took the knife and pointed it at another Year [redacted] male (victim).

YP1 consented to a bag search where the R/P found the knife. The knife was secured.

### UPDATE:

A Year [redacted] student has disclosed that YP1 has had the knife on him all day and has shown him the knife at lunch. The student also states that YP1 made a threat to kill a Year [redacted] male (victim 2).

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTH SHORE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9414 8499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Knife**

A Year [redacted] male (YP) has bought a [redacted] knife to school and used it to threaten two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2).

The knife has been confiscated and secured.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the carer of the YP .
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of victim 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:40
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Georges River
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	HURSTVILLE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	8566 7499
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated and pushed a Year [redacted] male (victim) into a pole, he made threats to kill staff and a smashed two classroom windows.

First aid was administered to male for superficial cuts to hands.

Staff struggled to calm the YP down, he demanded to leave the premises, or he would destroy school property.

Other students were removed from area.

Staff spoke with the YP's parent who gave permission for the YP to leave.

The YP left the school grounds to return home.

First aid was administered to the victim, however he was able to stay at school

No injuries to staff.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has advised affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	19/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:20
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Coffs Harbour
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	COFFS-CLARENCE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6652 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**  
Weapons / Other

A male (POI) ex-student has entered the school grounds carrying a [redacted] and was questioned by the teacher on duty as to what his business was at the school. The POI ignored the teacher and continued to walk through the school. The teacher on duty monitored the POI as he was walking.

The POI entered the library and the Liberian has asked him to remove himself and monitored him as he was leaving. As the POI was exiting he has approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) and assaulted him. The school was placed into lockdown and 000 contacted.

Teachers have intervened and the victim was rendered first aid. The POI was directed to leave the school on several occasions and refused. The POI entered the administration building and was verbally abusing staff using offensive language.

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) has met the police at the gate to guide them to the POI and as they were walking back to the office the POI was exiting the building. The police intercepted the POI, arrested him and taken him into their custody.

The NSW Ambulance Service have attended and the victim's mother. The victim was conveyed to hospital by ambulance in the care of his mother.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school is further advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The school was advised to consider seeking assistance from local police with the serving of an Inclosed Lands Act banning letter.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.

- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim .

**Support Materials provided**

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Sexual Assault**

## Description of Incident

During a school [redacted] a School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) was walking through a [redacted] and found a Year [redacted] (YP1) sitting on top of another Year [redacted] (YP2). The YPs were found [redacted] and the SLSO called for assistance. The SLSO told them to get up and get dressed. The YPs attend the [redacted] at the school and they were attending an [redacted]

When they returned to school, the Principal was informed of the incident. The YP's parents were contacted and they were informed.

The Principal was in the process of contacting the local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	19:45
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

A Year [redacted] male (victim) and a Year [redacted] female (YP) were acting childishly during [redacted] class, the YP hitting the victim on the arm with a [redacted]

The victim moved his arm and the YP has inadvertently hit him on the head with the [redacted]

The school has rendered first aid to the victim, contacted the ambulance and his mother.

The victim was conveyed to hospital by ambulance in the care of his mother.

The victim's mother has indicated she will be reporting the assault to police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is further advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The parent of the victim attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting**

**Other Criminal Activities / Antisocial & Extremist behaviour**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) was conversing with three Year [redacted] (YP2,3,4) over [redacted]

During this conversation YP1 took several [redacted] photos of [redacted] and messaged the photos to the other YP's.

YP1 and [redacted] parent have alleged that YP2,3,4 have distributed the photos to the rest of the school.

The school is investigating the allegations.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.

### Further Actions taken by school

Will take disciplinary action where required.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>   Lismore
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons** / Offensive/Dangerous implement

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was being disruptive in class and using offensive language. The class teacher (victim) has spoken to the YP and he has escalated.

The YP has picked up a pair of scissors and lunged at the victim. The victim has managed to step back and avoid being stabbed.

The YP has thrown the scissors down and ran out of the room. The YP was intercepted by the Relieving Principal (R/P) and taken to the office.

The Y/P will remain monitored in [redacted] or the remainder of the day.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school has contacted the Employee Assistance Program on behalf of staff.
- The school contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:45
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Parramatta
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	THE HILLS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9680 5399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns**

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) exhibited symptoms of [REDACTED] after eating an inappropriate foodstuff at home.

The school provided first aid before an ambulance conveyed the victim to hospital. The Deputy Principal accompanied the victim in the ambulance. The victim went into [REDACTED] in the ambulance on the way to the hospital.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim .
- The victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Lake Macquarie W
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE MACQUARIE	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4922 4699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault**

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) was playing handball with a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and lost the game.

YP1 escalated and chased YP2 around the playground, caught him and began to choke him. YP2 escaped and told a staff member on duty, before staff could speak to YP1 he ran off and choked YP2 again.

As the staff member approached YP1 he threatened them with a [redacted]. He also took a large stick and began destroying a garden with it.

His classroom teacher approached YP1 restrained him and removed him from the playground into a classroom, where he scratched her, kicked holes in walls and ransacked the room. It took staff an hour to calm the YP down.

The YP's parent was contact and collected the YP.

YP2 was not injured during the incident.

Students were not allowed to return to the class after lunch, as there was concern that the walls which were damaged may contain asbestos.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school is further advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The parent of the YP 1 attended the school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**

Review lock down procedure from playground.

Consider contacting our Risk Management Officers (RMO's) if you require assistance to implement lockdown procedures.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	LAKE ILLAWARRA	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4232 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] male (victim) disclosed to his teacher that another Year [redacted] male (YP1) had a knife and threatened him with it. The two Deputy Principals (D.P's) attended the playground to locate the YP but could not find him. The DP's then waited as the bell went for end of lunch for the YP to attend class. When the YP could not be located the DP's contacted the YP's mother who phoned the YP and the YP attended the front office area a short time later.

When YP1 was questioned he stated that he didn't have the knife that another Year [redacted] male (YP2) had it but had left school for the day. Victim, YP1 and YP2 are all [redacted]

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Further Actions taken by school

- school has contacted out of home carers

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b> Albury
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ALBURY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6023 9299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Assault causing injury**

## Description of Incident

Two Year [redacted] males, (YP1 and YP2) were collecting their bags after assembly, YP1 pushing YP2 out of his way. YP2 assuming YP1 was engaging in friendly banter pushed him back.

YP1 escalated punching YP2 in the nose, causing it to bleed. YP2 has retaliated and a physical fight has ensued. A teacher (witness) on duty has seen the commotion and attempted to intervene. The witness has seen YP2 punch YP1 and he has fallen to the ground unconscious.

YP1 regained consciousness and after a brief moment and he and YP2 were taken to sick bay where first aid was rendered and YP1's mother contacted.

YP1's mother will be taking him to seek medical attention.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

**Support Materials provided**

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Wollongong North
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	WOLLONGONG	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4226 7899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

Students reported that a Year 9 male (YP) had a knife at school. Students also allege that the YP asked other students if they wanted to scratch their teacher's car with the knife.

It is further alleged that the YP threatened to stab them if they reported his actions.

The YP reported to the Principal that he had placed the knife down a drain.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Orange
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CANOBOLAS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6363 6399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were witnessed by their peers smoking [Redacted] at lunch time. The teacher on duty was informed and has gone to investigate.

As the teacher approached he could smell a strong odour of [Redacted] and observed the YP's hastily discarding what they were smoking.

The teacher has informed the Deputy Principal (DP), who has informed the Principal. The Principal has attended the YP's class rooms and escorted them to his office. YP1 and YP2 were questioned and made full admissions to smoking [Redacted]

## Actions

- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	8:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Warringah
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Unauthorised entry

A Year [redacted] male (POI) from a neighbouring school has entered school grounds dressed in a girls uniform.

The POI has entered the school quadrangle and attempted to enter a classroom.

The classroom teacher has questioned the POI who has claimed that he was a new student. The POI has then taken off.

The school has been placed into lockdown and staff have searched the premises for the POI.

The POI has not been located however staff have found out his name and have contacted the POI's school and local police.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:30
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Maitland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CENTRAL HUNTER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4934 0200
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A year [redacted] female (YP) whilst at lunch became extremely agitated with another Year [redacted] female (victim) and chased her to a [redacted] area. In that area is the sick bay where the victim ran into and the YP forced the victim into a cupboard and grabbed a mirror that is used to apply eye drops. The YP smashed the mirror over the victim's head several times which caused the mirror to break. The YP hit the victim with the smashed mirror causing a deep long cut on the victim's [redacted] requiring [redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The victim was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	22/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bankstown
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BANKSTOWN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9783 2199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Usage/Consumption

## Description of Incident

Students reported a smell emanating from the girls' toilets.

Students using the toilets at the time were interviewed and it was discovered that a Year [Redacted] female (YP1) had consumed [Redacted] which she shared with two Year [Redacted] females (YP2 and YP3)

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 1 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 3 to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

### Support Materials provided

.



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	23/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:20
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Northern Tableland
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NEW ENGLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6771 0503
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) has escalated over an unknown reason and threatened two Year [Redacted] males (victim 1, victim 2) and a Year [Redacted] male (victim 3) with a rock.

The teacher on duty has alerted the Acting Principal (A/P) and the victims were ushered to a safe place. The school was placed in lock down.

The A/P has called for the school counsellor who has managed to coerce the YP into a room and calm him. The YP's mother (POI) was contacted and attended the school. The POI escalated and verbally abused the office staff on her arrival.

The police and POI have attended the school and the YP has left in the care of the POI.

The A/P has appraised the police of the incident.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to consider engaging the services of the Police Youth Liaison Officer to facilitate any mediation between the victim and the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider issuing the POI with an Inclosed Lands Act warning letter.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

**Actions recommended by Support Officer**



Consider issuing the POI with an Enter Inclosed Lands Act warning/banning letter should her behaviour continue.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:15
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Blue Mountains
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BLUE MTNS	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4751 0299
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Assault / Threat/Intimidation**

## Description of Incident

While sitting in the playground, a Year [redacted] female (YP1) and three Year [redacted] females (YP2, YP3 and YP4) have approached another Year [redacted] female (victim). YP2 then assaulted the victim and the teacher intervened. It was alleged that the YPs have then left the school grounds.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed that YP1 had taken footage of the incident. The DP contacted YP1's parents and informed them.

First aid was provided to the victim and the victim's parents were notified and encouraged to contact local police.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to contact the Media Unit.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school rendered first aid to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Traumatic Incident

Other Criminal Activities / Transport related

## Description of Incident

On the way to school, a [redacted] was involved in an accident, crashing into a house.

[redacted] students (YP1 + YP2) were on board.

No injuries have been reported.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:14
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Gosford
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	BRISBANE WATER	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4323 5599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Threat/Intimidation

**Weapons / Firearm**

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) has made a threat via text to kill another Year [Redacted] female (victim).

The victim has then been informed by a Yea [Redacted] female (informant) that she should be scared because YP1 has access to a [Redacted]

The informant has since disclosed that she found the alleged [Redacted] at her brothers house. She then sent a picture to a male POI who is YP1's boyfriend. The [Redacted] has since been passed on to the POI.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to contact the parents/carer of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to contact the parent/carer of the victim.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:25
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Bathurst
<b>Local Area Command</b>	CHIFLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6332 8629
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) had a verbal altercation with a Year [Redacted] male (YP2). The verbal altercation eventuated into a physical altercation with both YP's falling down a number of stairs. YP1 sustained bleeding to the nose and a serious concussion with YP2 sustaining a sore head.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

•

**Date Incident Occurred**

**School**

**Suburb**

**School Phone**

**Principal**

**Director, Public Schools NSW**

**Local Area Command**

**Cops Event Number**

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

A Year [redacted] (YP2) and a Year [redacted] (YP1) have gone behind the [redacted] and engaged in [redacted] behaviour.

Two other students have witnessed and reported the incident.

- [redacted]
- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
  - The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.

- [redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
  - The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
  - The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
  - The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
  - Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
  - The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
  - The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
  - The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
  - The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of YP 2 to report the incident to police.

### Support Materials provided

- Sexual assault fact sheet
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Queanbeyan
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MONARO	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6298 0599
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) suffered a [Redacted] YP1 escalated and ran into the hallway. YP1 hit a window before picking up a chair, breaking two windows. The Principal was forced to restrain YP1 for his own safety. YP1's behaviour then calmed.

YP1's younger brother, a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) witnessed the actions of the YP and became agitated. YP2 was moved to the office where his behaviour escalated. When YP2 smashed the glass in a picture frame, YP1 was hit by the falling frame, causing him to re-escalate.

The YPs' parents were both present.

The police and NSW Ambulance Service attended. The ambulance officers took the family to the hospital to [Redacted] he family were accompanied by an assistant principal.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The parent of YP 2 attended the school.

## Support Materials provided

-



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:45
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Eastern Creek
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9675 0699
<b>Local Area Command</b>	MT DRUITT		
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Drugs / Possession

## Description of Incident

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) put a drink bottle down to participate in a race and it was trodden on by another student. The drink bottle was discovered to contain a small amount of [Redacted] and a lighter.

The illegal drug was confiscated and later secured by the Principal.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the Police Youth Liaison officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

## Support Materials provided

.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (victim) has disclosed to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [redacted] YP) has [redacted] inappropriately at the end of the school day on the [redacted]

The victim alleges the YP [redacted] on the outside of [redacted] clothing as they were waiting to leave the classroom. The victim states [redacted] told the YP to stop.

The victim also states that as [redacted] left the room and was standing in the corridor, the YP has [redacted] again [redacted]

A Year [redacted] (witness) has seen the YP touch the victim when they were in the corridor.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	17/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	13:00
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	South Coast
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SHOALHAVEN	<b>LAC Phone</b>	4421 9699
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

LATE REPORT:

During a hom [REDACTED] lesson, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from [REDACTED] took a knife from a drawer and threatened another Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The teacher managed to retrieve the weapon but the YP, still escalated, squashed another Year [REDACTED] male behind the door to the classroom.

The teacher calmed the situation.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- [REDACTED]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

### Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets
- [REDACTED]

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

**Technology** / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

It was reported that on [redacted] a Year [redacted] YP1) was filmed [redacted] Year [redacted] YP2 and YP3). It is alleged YP1 knew a recording was being made but asked it not to be shared.

Investigations led the Principal to confiscate the phones YP2 and two other Year [redacted] YP4 and YP5), one of whom has definitely received the footage. YP3 was absent from school.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.  
[redacted]
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 3.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 4.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 5.

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	25/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	11:30
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Tamworth
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	OXLEY	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6768 2999
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence** / Assault causing injury

## Description of Incident

Two Year [Redacted] ales (YP1 + YP2) were pushing each other around the classroom. They escalated, with YP1 pushing YP2 into a fire extinguisher, knocking it off the wall.

YP2 was also pushed into the whiteboard and received a laceration to his [Redacted] that later required [Redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to consider contacting the Work Health and Safety Directorate on 1800 811 523.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- YP 2 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school rendered first aid to YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

## Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Technology / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] (YP1) reported to staff that other students were making unsavoury remarks about [redacted] mother (POI) and wanting to befriend [redacted] on social media.

A Year [redacted] (YP2) took a selfie with YP1 and sent it to the POI via a Social Networking Sites (SNS).

YP2 alleged that the POI had been contacting [redacted] via a SNS.

YP2 disclosed to the counsellor that the POI had been sending [redacted] photos and texts to students.

## Actions

- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.

- 
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
  - The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
  - The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
  - The school contacted the parent of YP 2.

### Support Materials provided

- Banning notice Legal Issues bulletin and letters
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

A Year [redacted] (victim) has reported that a Yea [redacted] (YP) has grabbed the victims [redacted] and [redacted].

The YP has denied the allegations however it seems that other girls have been implicated and the Deputy Principal is currently investigating.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of the victim to report the incident to police.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim .

Support Materials provided

•



## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	26/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	14:00
<b>School</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>	[Redacted]		
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[Redacted]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Lismore
<b>Local Area Command</b>	RICHMOND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	6626 0799
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[Redacted]		

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns

## Description of Incident

Year [Redacted] male (YP) has been found out of class wandering around in an upset state, illogical and teary.

After numerous requests from staff the YP has made his way to the canteen. The YP has then started going through drawers and has found a knife.

The Deputy Principal has then restrained the YP, removed the knife and moved the YP away from the canteen.

The YP has then asked for his [Redacted] from the front office. The Deputy Principal has then escorted the YP down to the office where staff have given him his [Redacted]

The YP has then attempted to consume an excessive amount of the [Redacted]

The Deputy Principal has then removed the [Redacted] from the YP who has then exited the office area.

Police and an ambulance have been contacted.

The YP has then entered a toilet block and locked himself in a cubicle. Staff have monitored the YP.

The YP has then requested to go to the library and has been supervised in a separate room.

Emergency services have attended and conveyed the YP from the school fo [Redacted]

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- [Redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The YP was conveyed from the school by ambulance.

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

Peer tutors visit the school from a neighbouring school.

One of the tutors, a Year [redacted] (victim) visiting, was walking with a Yea [redacted] (YP). The YP had [redacted] hand and was leading [redacted] around. The victim was uncomfortable about the situation. The victim reports that the YP actually pulled [redacted] to the ground on more than one occasion. The victim further alleges that the YP inappropriately [redacted]

UPDATED [redacted]

The YP has a [redacted] and was taught to lead other students around by the hand. The Deputy Principal was sure the incident was only accidental. Several staff members have witnessed the incident and they were not alarmed.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.

Support Materials provided

•

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	24/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:15
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			<b>Principals Network</b>
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			Woronora River
<b>Local Area Command</b>	SUTHERLAND	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9542 0899
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

Students have notified the parents of a Year [redacted] male (YP) that the YP is in possession of a knife.

The parents have then notified the Principal of the incident who has not witnessed the knife.

The parents of another Year [redacted] male (victim) have since reported to the Principal that the YP has threatened to stab the victim with the knife.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The parent of the YP attended the school.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Actions recommended by Support Officer

- Consider contacting the Media and Legal unit if the incident escalates.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

**Violence / Indecent Assault**

## Description of Incident

Following the school [redacted] several [redacted] students have made complaints regarding a Year [redacted] (P). It was alleged that the YP had grabbed a Year [redacted] (victim 1) [redacted] and he ha [redacted] another Year [redacted] (victim 2) without [redacted] consent.

The victims have informed the teacher and the Principal was notified. The Principal contacted the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and they have arranged to attend the suspension resolution meeting. The victim's and the YP's parents were contacted and alerted of the incident.

Support and counselling was provided to the victims.

UPDATED:

The Principal was informed that the YP had alleged [redacted] another Year [redacted] (victim 3). Following consensual [redacted] between the YP and another Year [redacted] (victim 4), the YP had continued to hassell victim 4.

## Actions

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school contacted the School Liaison Police officer.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [redacted]
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to the YP.
- The school contacted the parent of the YP.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for the YP prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the YP.
- The school was advised to consider encouraging the parent/carer of victim 2 to report the incident to police.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

- The school contacted the parent of the victim 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 4.

**Support Materials provided**

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	29/06/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	12:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>		<b>Principals Network</b>	Ku-Ring-Gai
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>	NORTHERN BEACHES	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9971 3399
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

Other Criminal Activities / Steal, Extort or Fraud

## Description of Incident

During the school holidays, two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) were apprehended by local police. The YPs were found in possession of [redacted] and several burglary implements. The YPs have informed the local police that they had stolen the [redacted] from the school [redacted]. The YPs disclosed that they had intended to make a [redacted] using the [redacted].

The Principal was contacted by local police and informed of the incident. The local police have contacted the YP's parents. After being notified of the incident, the Principal has also contacted YP1's parents and was in the process of contacting YP2's parents.

The Principal was informed that another Year [redacted] male (YP3) was also involved in the incident. It was alleged that YP3 had absconded when the local police had arrived.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 2 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 2.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting for YP 3.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 3.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 3 prior to their return to school.
- The school was in the process of contacting the parent/carer of YP 3.

## Incident Details

**Date Incident Occurred**  
**School**  
**Suburb**  
**School Phone**  
**Principal**  
**Director, Public Schools NSW**  
**Local Area Command**  
**Cops Event Number**

## Incident Type

Welfare / Student Welfare Concerns  
**Technology** / Misuse of Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

LATE REPORT

A Year [redacted] (victim) has taken a [redacted] photograph of [redacted] in [redacted] and deleted the image on [redacted] phone. A Year [redacted] (YP1) borrowed the victim's phone to listen to music. The victim and YP1 regularly do this. Whilst YP1 had the phone another Year [redacted] (YP2) borrowed the phone and took some photographs of themselves and sent the images to [redacted] phone.

YP2 then deleted the images on the phone and went to the delete box to delete the images from the delete box. Whilst in the delete box YP2 saw the image of YP1, shown it to other students (YP4 and YP5) and forwarded to an ex-student (YP3) and YP4 and YP5.

YP4 and YP5 shared the image with a number of other students then notified the Deputy Principal. Ongoing investigations had been continuing since the initial incident.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 2.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 2.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 4.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 4.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 4.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 5.
- The school contacted the parent of YP 5.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to YP 5.



## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Violence / Sexual Assault

## Description of Incident

A Year [redacted] victim) has reported a historical [redacted] assault by a Year [redacted] (YP).

The matter is before the court.

## Actions

- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.
- The school was advised to contact the Legal Services Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to the victim.

### Support Materials provided

- Sexual assault fact sheet
-

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted]

## Incident Type

Violence / Indecent Assault

## Description of Incident

LATE REPORT: Incident occurred [Redacted]

A year [Redacted] ictim 1) with [Redacted] a year [Redacted] (victim 2) with [Redacted] and  
a year [Redacted] (victim 3) with [Redacted] were on school [Redacted] and were playing [Redacted]  
Victim 3 dared victim 1 to [Redacted] victim 2 on the [Redacted]

Victim1 complied with the dare.

## Actions

[Redacted]

- The school is further advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Police Youth Liaison Officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 2.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 2.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 3.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 3.

## Support Materials provided

- Sexual assault fact sheet
-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	04/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	9:30
<b>School</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Suburb</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>School Phone</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Principal</b>	[REDACTED]	<b>Principals Network</b>	Holroyd
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>	[REDACTED]		
<b>Local Area Command</b>	ROSEHILL	<b>LAC Phone</b>	9897 4199
<b>Cops Event Number</b>	[REDACTED]		

## Incident Type

Violence / Assault causing injury

**Weapons / Knife**

## Description of Incident

In response to a being teased by a Year [REDACTED] male (victim), a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated and stabbed the victim in the leg with a [REDACTED] knife. The cut to the victim's leg was approximately [REDACTED]

The Ambulance Service of NSW attended and conveyed the victim to hospital.

Police attended and arrested the YP but released him after attending the hospital and speaking to the victim. The YP was then conveyed home by a parent.

A search was conducted but the knife could not be located.

## Actions

- An ambulance attended.
- The school called for an ambulance to attend the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- Police attended the school.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- [REDACTED]
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school contacted the Media Unit.
- The victim 1 was conveyed from the school by ambulance.
- The school rendered first aid to victim 1.
- The school contacted the parent of victim 1.
- The school is providing appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school was advised to consider involving the School Liaison Police officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- The YP 1 was conveyed from the school by their parent.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.

## Support Materials provided

- Knives fact sheets

## Incident Details

Date Incident Occurred

School

Suburb

School Phone

Principal

Director, Public Schools NSW

Local Area Command

Cops Event Number

[Redacted area]

## Incident Type

Technology / Sexting

## Description of Incident

A parent of a Year [redacted] (YP) has attended the school and advised the Deputy Principal (DP) that the YP has sent inappropriate images of [redacted] via a Social Networking Site (SNS) to an unknown number of unknown [redacted] (POIs) who do not attend the school. The parent did not disclose the details of the images and advised that they have now been deleted.

The parent has also advised that another Year [redacted] (YP2) sent similar images to the POIs and that YP2 influenced YP1 into sending the images.

School investigations are ongoing and the Deputy Principal will question YP2 regarding the matter.

## Actions

- The school was advised to contact local Police, report the incident for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school was advised to contact the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The Media Unit was contacted by the Safety and Security Directorate.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The parent of YP 1 attended the school.

### Further Actions taken by school

SLP is attending the school tomorrow to do a presentation on Cyber Safety.

### Support Materials provided

-

## Incident Details

<b>Date Incident Occurred</b>	27/05/2015	<b>Time Incident Occurred</b>	10:00
<b>School</b>			
<b>Suburb</b>			
<b>School Phone</b>			
<b>Principal</b>			
<b>Director, Public Schools NSW</b>			
<b>Local Area Command</b>			
<b>Cops Event Number</b>			

## Incident Type

**Violence / Threat/Intimidation**  
Other Criminal Activities / Malicious Damage / Offensive Language

## Description of Incident

A Year █ male (YP) escalated for unknown reasons and verbally intimidated a Year █ male (victim 1). The YP was reprimanded by an Assistant Principal (victim 2) and given directions by a teacher. The YP refused to comply with directions and threatened to slit the throat of victim 2.

The YP threatened another Assistant Principal (victim 3) and the Principal (victim 4), using offensive language and making gun motions with his hand. The YP was screaming and punching windows and the school went into lockdown.

Victim 4 opened the school gate to allow the YP to leave. The YP smashed a window and then went into the office to get his phone. Once he had gotten his phone, the YP exited the premises.

Police were called and attended.

## Actions

- Police attended the school.
- The school contacted the police.
- The school was advised to contact the School Liaison Police officer for advice.
- The school contacted the Director, Public Schools NSW.
- The school was advised to recommend affected staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program on 1300 360 364.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to YP 1.
- The school contacted the carer of YP 1.
- Disciplinary action was taken by the school in relation to YP 1.
- The school was advised to create/review the risk management plan for YP 1 prior to their return to school.
- The school was advised to provide appropriate support and counselling to victim 1.

### Support Materials provided

•